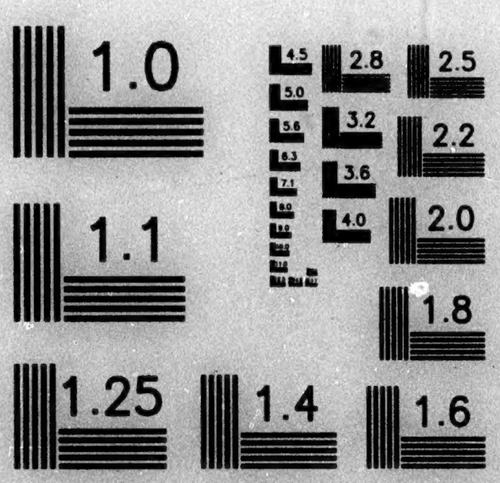
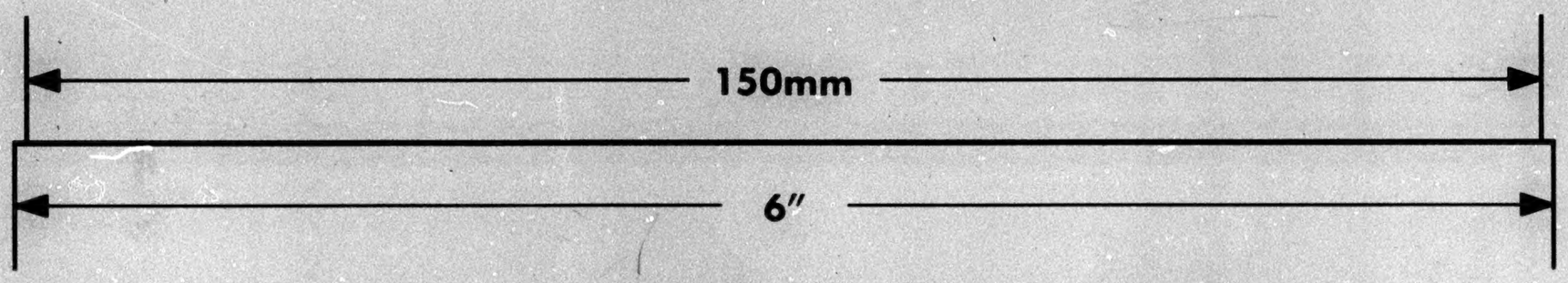


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T.J — OPERATOR

2.5 — CAMERA

6-6-02 — DATE FILMED

10X — REDUCTION RATIO

24610605101201 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 — PROJECT NUMBER

54 — ROLL NUMBER

National Archives and Records Administration

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

54

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 54

17th United States Colored Infantry

Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward

NARA 2

548 Jackson

Green Jack

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351217	26	
2	6351262	27	
3	6357964	28	
4	6358109	29	
5	6358509	30	
6	9080720	31	
7	9080744	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 USC Suf

NARA 3

J. B. Dowd Esq

NARA 4

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dk ; hair dk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 3, 186 5.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt Dunning, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 16th Ward Cincinnati
2d Dist - Ohio

J P York

(3837) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born McKinney Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 3, 1865.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt Deming, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 16th Ware Cincinnati 2d Dist Ohio Transferred to 42d N.S.C.I. by S.O. No 32 dated Nashville Tenn May 6 65. Signed L. Thomas Adjt Genl by order of Secretary of War

J. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Green

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O, Apl. 3, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl. 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Apl. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100 Clus

Where credited 16 Ward Cin Ham Co. 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hynes

(339) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Green

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Apl 24, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl. 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in Apl. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cinti O,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 16 Ward Cinti. 2 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hyer

(339) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co from Recv'g Depot Apr. 28/65 $150 due under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 42 USC Inf by S.O. No 32 dated Nashville Tenn May 6/65 Signed L Thomas Adjt Genl.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

17 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jacob

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.I. by order of War Dept May 22d 1865

Book mark:

(361) J. L. Kinard Copyist.

Green, Jack.

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 13

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Green desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O
the 30 day of April 1865.

Witness: J. S. Morrison

Jack Green
(Mark)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Jack Green
No. ———
Volunteered at Cincinnati O,
April 30 1865,
To serve 3 years
By Capt. S. M. Mowry
Regiment of Cavalry O.

———
———
enlistment: last served in Company ( )
———
Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .
Recruited to 16 Co Wood
Cincinnati Depot Co
Quel Quartermaster

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 13

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati (Col)

I, Jack Green born in _____

in the State of Mississippi aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of April 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Green do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati

this 3d day of April 1865,

BEFORE Capt. J. H. Manning

Co. Mar. 2d Dist. O.

Jack (his) X Green
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon 2d Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion.* is four *feet* three ½ *inches* high.

J. H. Manning
Capt and *Regiment of* Co. Mar *Volunteers,*
2d Dist of O RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 3d day of April 1865, at Cincinnati O,

J. H. Manning Capt and Rec. Officer
2d Dist of O

NARA 14

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Green desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ~~.....~~ one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O

the 30 day of March 1861

Witness:

J. S. Morison

Jack Green
his
Jack X Green
mark

No. .....

Jack Green

Volunteered at Cincinnati O

April 30 1861,

By Capt. S. Kilburn

Pa ..... Regiment of Zouaves

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 18 .

Enlisted to serve
One year
Cincinnati
Recruiting
Rendezvous

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 15

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Jack Green (Colored) born in

in the State of Mississippi aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of April 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
One the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Green do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 30 day of April 1865,
BEFORE Capt. S. H. Dunning
Pro Mar 2d Dist of O

his
Jack X Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John St. Murphy Surgn
Surgeon 3d Regt Cincinnati

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* three 4 *inches* high.

S. H. Dunning
Capt and Pro Mar 2d Dist of O
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1, Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 3d day of April 1865, at Cincinnati,

S. H. Dunning
Capt and Pro Mar
2d Dist of O

NARA 16

549

Green, Washington

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360012	26	
2	6360099	27	
3	6360183	28	
4	6360306	29	
5	6360874	30	
6	9.8152.8	31	
7	W.S.1009213	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W.S.1009213.

See also

NARA 17

M.D. 1009-13

J. B. Dowd
Son

HARN 13

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Green

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lauderdale Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Longmire; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan. 17" 1865

(3834) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Green

Privt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 12th, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
Aug. 12th '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: W.S. 100213.

D P Nebeker

(358c) *Copyist.*

G 17 U.S.C.T.

Washington Green

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(3586) Copyist.

HARN 21

G 17 U.S.C.T.

Washington Green

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Green, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Nashville January 17/65 by Order Gen Thomas

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARA 23

Pvt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Green

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on Surg's Certificate of Disability Jany 17. '65 By order Maj. Gen'l Thomas (Age 19. Never mustered in.)

Book mark 5844. 1880 – 445.444 C.D.

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Green

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: M.S. 1009213

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 22, 1905.

It has this day, (May 22, 1905,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that the above-named man was mustered into service in this organization Aug. 12, 1864.

W. W. Gibson

(440) *Copyist.*

NARA 23

Green, Washington

9, Co. G, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enl. papers 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 26

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at 186

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Washington Green. born in Lauderdale
in the State of Alabama aged 19. years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12 day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Green
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 12th day of August 1864
BEFORE Capt. Jno. A. Lonergan } Washington Green

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting _____

NARA 28

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186 .

No.

Volunteered at 186

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186 .

NARA 29

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

No.

Washington, D.C.

Volunteered at Washington, D.C.

this 12th day of Nov. 186*4*

By Lt. Col. Holloway

12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Washington Green. born in Lauderdale
in the State of Alabama aged 19. years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12 day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Lewis
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 12th day of August 1864 } Washington Green.
Before Capt. Jed. M. Longmire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting _____

NARA 31

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

No.

Volunteered at *this office*

Augusta Me 1864

By *A. Hamlin Jr.*

Lieut. *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 32

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Washington Green. born in Lauderdale.
in the State of Alabama. aged 19. years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Green.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville } Washington × Green
this 12th day of August 1864 }
Before Capt. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting _____

NARA 33

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

No. 17 [illegible] C. T.

Volunteered at [illegible] 1864,

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

RECEIVED FEB 1 1864 ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 34

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Washington Green born in Lauderdale
in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of August 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Green
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 12th day of August 1864 } Washington × Green.
BEFORE Capt. 44 U.S. Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting _____

NARA 35

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the higher authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates, addressed to the Adjutant General of the United States Army at Washington, D.C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

July 4th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

2965 — 5 R. 1864 14
1115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

S. 29. Ord. D.
Co "D"
Washington Gunn
a Private Co. G
17th Seventeenth Reg't of U S C Cav

Head Quarters 17th U.S. C.A.
Nashville Tenn Dec 8th 64
Respectfully forwarded,
Approved.

W.R. Shafter
Lt Col 17th U.S.C.A.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Pulaski Tenn. Dec. 28. 1864.

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
H Sm Lee Asst
Adj

Received (A. G. Office) JAN 2 1865 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE, 186.

Endorsed

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Dec 12th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
E B 13
p 161
1864
Wm. H. Miller
Brig Gen

G.O. 25. Dept. Dec. 12th 1864.
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Dec 13th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen
By
B H Polk
Maj & a, a, g,
In absence of the Maj Gen Comd
Medical Director Office D.C
Pulaski, Tenn, Dec, 27th 1864
Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Surgn U.S. Army
Medical Director D.C.

NARA 36

Rec'd Hastily forwarded Washington D.C. Jany 10th 1865 Med Dir Post

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Washington Green a Private of Captain Job H Aldrich's Company, (G) of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States Colored Inft was enlisted by Capt Joseph A Langevin of the Seventeenth Regiment of U S Colored at Nashville Tenn on the Twelfth day of August, 1864 to serve Three years; he was born in Lauderdale in the State of Alabama, is Thirteen years of age, Five feet Four inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Private Washington Green has entirely lost the use of his Left arm from Paralysis which in the Action disabled his Left. He is totally unfit for further Service

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: November 23rd 1864

Job H Aldrich
Capt. 17th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Washington Green a private of Captain Job Aldrich's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Epileptic fits occurring Every 10 days & Sometimes oftener. He has paralysis of the Left arm & the Epileptic fits have affected his mind.
Disease Contracted before entering the Service. He has been rejected as unfit for the Invalid Corps.

D H. Clemons.
17th U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of January, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

W K Strafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Nashville County Davidson State Tenn

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 37



U.S.C.

Tomato | Pimento

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351303	26	
2	6356218	27	
3	6356301	28	
4	6356390	29	
5	6356459	30	
6	6356543	31	
7	6356630	32	
8	6356715	33	
9	6356792	34	
10	6356872	35	
11	6356936	36	
12	6356997	37	
13	6357055	38	
14	6357110	39	
15	9080553	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Red Mark

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Gregory

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Hopkins Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*q*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

NARA 39

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Gregory

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Bngt. Inf. Tenn

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(889) Copyist.

NARA 46

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Gregory

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Casterline

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Gregory

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Easterling Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Gregory

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Canteen 44 cts.
Due P. O. for month from enlistment.

Book mark:

Eastesbury

(858) Copyist.

NARA 43

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Gregory

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Canteen 41 cts.
Due B. C. & D. from month
from enlistment.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 44

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Gregory

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. Due U.S. for Canteen .41 ¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 43

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Gregory

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $16.00 per month from Enlistment. Received Pay for Nov & Dec 1864 of Maj. Knapp.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Gregory

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 18/100 for Comp. & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 87

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Gregory

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Gregory

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Gregory

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Co. Williams. Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Gregory

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due 300 Bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Gregory

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Gregory

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: U. 168 R. 13. K3

L. Williams

(861) Copyist.

NARA 53

Private Co

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351327	26	
2	6356302	27	
3	6356376	28	
4	6356435	29	
5	6356519	30	
6	6356672	31	
7	6357178	32	
8	90805544	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B 7/896.

NARA 54

3-900632-P.O. Ref P.O.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greuter

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Aptd. Corpl. Aug. 2, 64. Died Genl Hospl No. 11, Nashville Tenn. Feb. 24. '65.

J B Gage

Copyist.

(388a)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grenton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Regt. Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grenter

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pasturising

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grenter

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Aug. 2d 1864. Due U. S. for Haversack and Canteen 74 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Eastaling Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greenlee

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Aug. 2nd/64. Due U. S. for Haversack and Canteen 74 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Greuter

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 74/100 for Hawk & canteen

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Granter

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Small pox Hosp Feb 24/65.
Due U. S. for Ordn. $12 80

Book mark: Died Feb 24/65 EB 12/396
909. 2nd Audt. May 20/66.

Pattesen
Copyist.

(358)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grental

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $12.85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb. 24 65 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: Died Feb. 21/65 EB 3/12

L. Pillsbury

(361) Copyist.

NARA 63

Grenter, Thos

Cpl. Co. D, 17 Regt U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 65

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Name and number of person interred. . . .

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . . . . .

Residence before enlistment . . . . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,) }
the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death . . . . . }

Age of the deceased . . . . . }

Nativity . . . . . }

Former service and remarks . . . . . }

Date of death and burial . . . . . 186 .

Reference to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Section of the Cemetery.

Surgeon U.S. Army.

Approved

Surgeon in Charge.

Hospital, Corps d'Afrique

Baton Rouge La

Apr 17 1865

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Grenter
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	1826
Regiment, rank, and company	17th Ky Sgt & Corporal Company "B"
Residence before enlistment	Cadis Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 21st 1865 — 186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Ho S General (Small Pox) Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn
G. M. Pounce
A A Surgeon Ho S A
In Charge

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 2 1865

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Grenter
Number and locality of the grave . .	1st Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of	1826
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th O.V.C. Corporal Company "B"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Cadiz Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	19 Years
Nativity	Kentucky
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	February 21st 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

Allen Grant

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. W. Pearce

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army in charge

2d Genl Hospital No 11

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Thomas Granter

Late of Company "B"

17th Reg't of Colrd Inft

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 21st day of February 1866.

NARA 78

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Greuter late a Corporal of Captain ____ Company B of the 17th Regiment of Ohio Vol Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in 2d S General Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 21st day of February 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$—
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$—
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Corporal Thomas Greuter had no effects except such as it was necessary to ~~destroy to prevent contagion from~~ at Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

G W Farmer
Ward Master in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
2d S General Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 21st 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[illegible] OFFICE,

[illegible] ibed 20, 1865

[illegible] Capt Thomas,

Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S.

[illegible] reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

[illegible] 1865 February 24th, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 24th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

[illegible], 186

Company Morning Reports.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 21st, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

February 21st, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Return.

For February, 1865 February 28, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Return.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

[illegible], 186

By Surgeon General.

([illegible] February 21st 1865), is held to be

[illegible] date, and the Company Muster [illegible]

[illegible] accordingly,

[illegible]

Co. "D"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Gentin

17th Reg't of U.S. Inft

Died Feby 21st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

APR 26 1865

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Gruelin, a Corpl of Captain L. E. Mark Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Hvy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of _____, born in Logg Co, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Waiter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of May, 1864, at Clarksville Tenn by Lt B. Pierce, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of December, 1864, at Nashville Tenn, by Lt G M Earnest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

A.A.G. Genl Feby 21st 1865 on M.O.

The said Thomas Gruelin was last paid by ~~Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enlistment; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Five (5) 22/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 17th day of April, 1865.

L. E. Mark
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

F. P. Meigs
Capt 2d U. S. Arty
Nashville. Tenn.

Requests Copy
final Statements in case
of private Thomas Granton
14 U. S. Colrd. Infty
(WH)

Asy = 1948 = 65
a 232 Vol 2 RC 7 1865.

Asy - 1948 - 1865.

Washington D.C.
a 232 Vol 2d Sec R C 7 1865.

Accdlin Third by
(WH) A.M. Gangewer

Refers application of F. P. Meigs
Capt Batty "A" 2d U. S. C. Arty
Light for Copy of Final Statement
of Thomas Granton late of
this Co. who died in Dec 1864.

On Enclosure (WH)

Recd A.G.O. Sep. 13 1865.
" A.G.O. Sep. 12" 1865.

Treasury Department
Third Auditor Office
Sept 12" 1865

Respectfully referred to the
Adjutants Generals and
Capt Meigs as advised.

(Sept 12" 1865)

A.M. Gangewer
For Auditor.

Adjutants Generals Office
Washington D.C.
September 14" 1865.

Respectfully referred to Col
C. Thomas Assistant
Adjutant General.

9/12/65.
D.C.H. Asistant Adjt General
E.B. Vols 1 P 301.

Adjutant Gen'l Office
Washington D.C.
Sept 16" 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Capt F. P. Meigs Battery
"A" 2d U. S. C. Arty (Light)
Nashville Tenn with the
information that under
existing regulations the
copies of papers requested
within cannot be furnished

Application for the
settlement of deceased soldiers
accounts should be addressed
to the 2d Auditor U. S. Treasury
Washington D.C. who is
furnished with the
necessary data

By Order of Secy War
E.W. Jaggard
A. A. G. Vols

"Copy"

Hd Quarters Batty "A" 2nd U.S.C. Artly. (Col'd)
Nashville Tenn Sept 7th 1865.

Chief Clerk
Office of 3rd Auditor
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir:

I most respectfully request a copy of the "Final Statement" (And any other Papers that will be of importance and that you can consistantly send) relative to Thomas Prentice deceased. A Private of the 17th U.S. Colored Infty. who died at this Post while on duty with his Regiment from exposure in the Journal of Corps Board Exam in Dec 1864

I desire to obtain the information to lay it before the "Genl Claim Agt" for Bureau of Freedmen here. of Genl Fiske Staff for the benefit of Alfred Prentice a Private of this command. the deceased Brother & nearest relative.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
H. H. Mings Capt.
Batty "A" 2nd U.S.C. Artly. (Col'd)

NARA 73

Ajex-1948-1865

Washington D.C

A. 232. Sept 12. 1865

Auditor Third by
Lt. A.M. Gangewer

Refers application of Lt P Meigs Capt. Batty A 2nd U.S.C. Arty (Light) for copy of Final Statement of Thomas Trenter late of his Co. who died in Dec 1864

Ans & enclosure (Rtn)

Rec'd ans. Sept. 15. 1865
Rec'd A.G.O. Sep 12/65

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Sept 12, 1865.

Respectfully referred to the

Adjutant General
and Capt Meigs
so advised

RECEIVED
SEPT
12
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

A.M. Gangewer

Asst Auditor

Adjutant Generals Office,
Washington D.C.
September 12th 1865

Respectfully returned to Capt. T. P. Meigs

A.A.G.

Asst Adjutant General

9/12/65

A.G.O. Vol. 1, P. 301.

Adjutant Gen'ls Office
Washington D.C.
September 16/65.

Respectfully returned to Capt. T. P. Meigs Battery A 2nd U.S. Light Artillery Nashville Tenn. with the information that under existing regulations the

NARA 76

copies of papers requested
within cannot be furnish-
ed.

Application for the
settlement of deceased sol-
diers a/cs. should be ad-
dressed to the 2nd Asst
U. S. Treas. Washington
D. C. who is furnished
with the necessary data.

By Order Secy. War

F. W. Symond
A. A. G. Vols.

1 Reg'd.

Apg - 1948-65

A, 232, Vol 2, R.G.S. 1865

19th Inst.

F. C. Meigs
Capt & A.Q.M. U.S. Army
Washington City

Register Copy of Final
Statement in Case of
Patrick Thomas Grenier.
late U.S. Corps Infty

WAR DEPARTMENT
SEP 19 1865
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE

Head Qrs Battty "A" 2d U.S.L. Arty. (Light-)
Nashville, Tenn, Sept 7th, 1865.

Chief Clerk.
Office of 3rd Auditor
Washington. D.C.

Dear Sir;

I most respectfully request a copy of the "Final Statement" (and any other papers that will be of importance, and that you can consistenthy send), relative to Thomas Grentel deceased. A Private of the 17th U.S. Colored. Infantry. who died at this Post while on duty with his Regiment. from exposure in the pursuit of Capt. Hood. Esq in Dec 1864.

I desire to obtain the information to lay it before the "Genl Claim Agt" for Bureau of Freedmen here, of Genl Fiske Staff. for the benefit of Alfred Grentel a Private of this Command. the deceased Brother and nearest relative.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant.
P P Meigs. Capt.
(Batty "A" 2d U.S.L. Arty (Sergt)

NARA 73

Co. 16th, 17th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351440	26	
2	6351609	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

HARA 30

Acc. 37032 And Wd

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Griffin

Appears with rank of Priv, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., May 25, 1865.

Where born Owen Ind.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Terre Haute

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft 2½ in.

When mustered in March 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Terre Haute

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Smith Pr. Renwick Co. I Cavy. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted,

Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark:

(339) J. B. Jones Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Griffin

Pvt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 26, 1865

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865

Last paid to ....., 186

Pay due from muster

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $26.....35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted.

Mustered out as per

Circular from War Dept

dated May 3"/65

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 83

Griffin, Garrison

F, Co. 17 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pvt. Pratt.

This man was rec'd.
at Draft Rdz. Indpls.
Ind. Apl 12/65 ~~by~~ by detailed
to duty - nature of which
not stated - until May
25, 1865 when assigned
to the 17th U.S.C.T. for
muster out, 2nd Lieut as
within reported.

No record of disability.
Hospl. records not on file.

E. D. Jay.
Apl 4/88
F.

Garrison Griffin, Sgt.
enrolled 17 U.S.C.T.,
Died of Mfm March 23, 65,
at Terre Haute, Ind., by
Capt. Conover,

Mr. Gibson,
Please
give address of
discharge from Mfm to
mount
Respy,

W.I.T. 2 Div. 9th A.C.
March 17/65

NARA 86



CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354832	26	
2	6354934	27	
3	6355071	28	
4	6351739	29	
5	6356030	30	
6	90 80 399	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Driggle

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 17, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro,

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27. 1864. at Murfreesboro.

Maher

(388q) Copyist.

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jeff Grizzle

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halamb

(858) Copyist.

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffgrizzle

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Ap 3/64

Due US for clothing $16.96.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(858)

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Grizzle

Pri, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Apl 28, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

Filed with Jeff Grizzle

Book mark:

Donnelly

(851) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Left Griggle

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Griggle

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue for Enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 12 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 27, 1864. Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark:

Lettaffen

(361) Copyist.

NARA 93

Private Claim

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6331602	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Grocutt

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May ~~24~~ 26 × 186 5.

Muster-out to date May ~~24~~ 26, 186 5.

Last paid to ....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $35 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Sub for Joseph Cutts
mustered out per cir-
cular from War Dep't
dated May 8th/65
Age 18. Enrolled & Mus-
tered in Feb. 6/64, at Jeff-
× Commenced June 2/62 (Aber)

Book mark:

Thos Haughton

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891
6351602

ersonville, Fa / Ga.)

Name not taken up
in rules of regt

NARA 96

Broome, Aaron

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356217	26	
2	6356358	27	
3	6351789	28	
4	6357242	29	
5	9085552	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Grooms

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter May 27, 64, before muster in.

(883q)

J B Gage

Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Grooms

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

(Enrolled Oct 21, 64, at Clarksville, Tenn, for 3 yrs. Age. on Muster in not shown on Co. rolls.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Grouns

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dropped as deserter
from absent without
leave May 26th 1864

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Eastaburg Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Grooms

Pri, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Donnelly Copyist.

G | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dawson Graves

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Deserted. See Inv. & Ret. for May & June 1864

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

HARR 182

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 6	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 183

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dawson Grooms desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
the 21st day of April 1864.

Dawson his × Grooms
mark

WITNESS:
William Brunt

Co. K 17th U.S.C.Hs
No. 1
Dawson Grooms
Volunteered at Clarksville, Tenn
April, Twenty six 1864,
By Lieut Brent
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
———
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1864.

188

RECEIVED OFFICE ADJUTANT-GEN'L 1864 MAR 24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Dawson Grooms born in Caldwell County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Twenty first day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**
in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Dawson Grooms do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 21st day of April 1864,
BEFORE William Brunt Capt
Co "D" 16th Regt U S C Troops

his
Dawson × Grooms
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 38th Regt
Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dawson Grooms previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion, is* Five *feet,* Eight *inches* high.

C B Moore *Recruiting* [illegible]

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

NARA 185

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dawson Grooms desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Twenty six years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the 21st day of April 1864.

WITNESS:

William Brunt

Dawson his × mark Grooms

No. Dawson Grooms

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

April 21st, 1864,

By Lieut Gaff

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 1864.

U.S. Colored Troops

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Dawson Grooms born in Caldwell County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Twenty first day of April 1864, to serve as a Soldier
in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Dawson Grooms do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 21st day of April 1864,
BEFORE William Brunt
Capt Co "D" 16th U.S.C. Troops

his
Dawson X Grooms
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper, Surgeon 8th Ills
Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dawson Grooms previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet, eight inches high.

C B Morse Recruiting Capt

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

NARA 187

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dawson Grooms desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

WITNESS: William Brunt the 21st day of April 1864.

No. Dawson Grooms

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

April 21st 1864,

By Lieut Col Bgt

.....Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

.....enlistment; last served in Company

.....Reg't of

Discharged.....1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Dawson Grooms born in Coldwell County

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Twenty first day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**

in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Dawson Grooms do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn

this 21st day of April 1861,

BEFORE William Brunt Capt Co "D" 16th Reg't C Troops

his
Dawson X Grooms
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 59th Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dawson Grooms previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion, is* five *feet,* Eight *inches* high.

C B Brown *Recruiting* Off

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

HARVARD

U.S. [illegible]

to	[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6331404	26	
2	6352953	27	
3	6353043	28	
4	6353123	29	
5	6353197	30	
6	6353274	31	
7	6353341	32	
8	6353407	33	
9	9080051	34	
10	9080180	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

I | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Innes

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born (Unknown) Co. Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, , 186 5.

Where Sandusky O.

By whom 9th Enrollment District; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Draft for Henry A. Winters
Enrolled in Norwalk Tp.
Sandusky Co. O. 9th District
Amount Deposited under
Genl Order 305 A.G.O.
Dec 27. 64 $495. Amt
due on Deposit $495.

Joseph Stewart

(3889) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Guess

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 186 5.

Where Sandusky Ohio

By whom 9th Enrolling District; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute before draft for Henry A. Winters enrolled in Townsend Tp. Sandusky Co. Ohio 9th District. Amt deposited under G.O. No 305 A.G.O. Dec 27th 1864 $149.00 Amt due on deposit $149.

Joseph Stewart

(383g) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Guess

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Ewart

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio April 1, 1863.

Where born Minn.

Age 40 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 17, 1863.

Where Sandusky, O.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute before Draft for Henry A. Nimlets enrolled in Townsend Tp. Sandusky Co, 9th Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. James Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Greer
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. No. 6. Nashville Tenn. since May 8. 65

Book mark: .....

(858) M. McDaniel

Copyist

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Guess

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Wilson Hosp.
Duiee May 8. 1865

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Gueso

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Wilson Gen. Hospl. Nashville since May 8/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Guess

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $ 495.00 on check Book paid, Rtd. to duty from absent sick Dec. 1 .65 • Stop. for Ord 94 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Guess

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Guess

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 186 l.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 186 l.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 l.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 13 12/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.,~~ $ retained 6 00/100

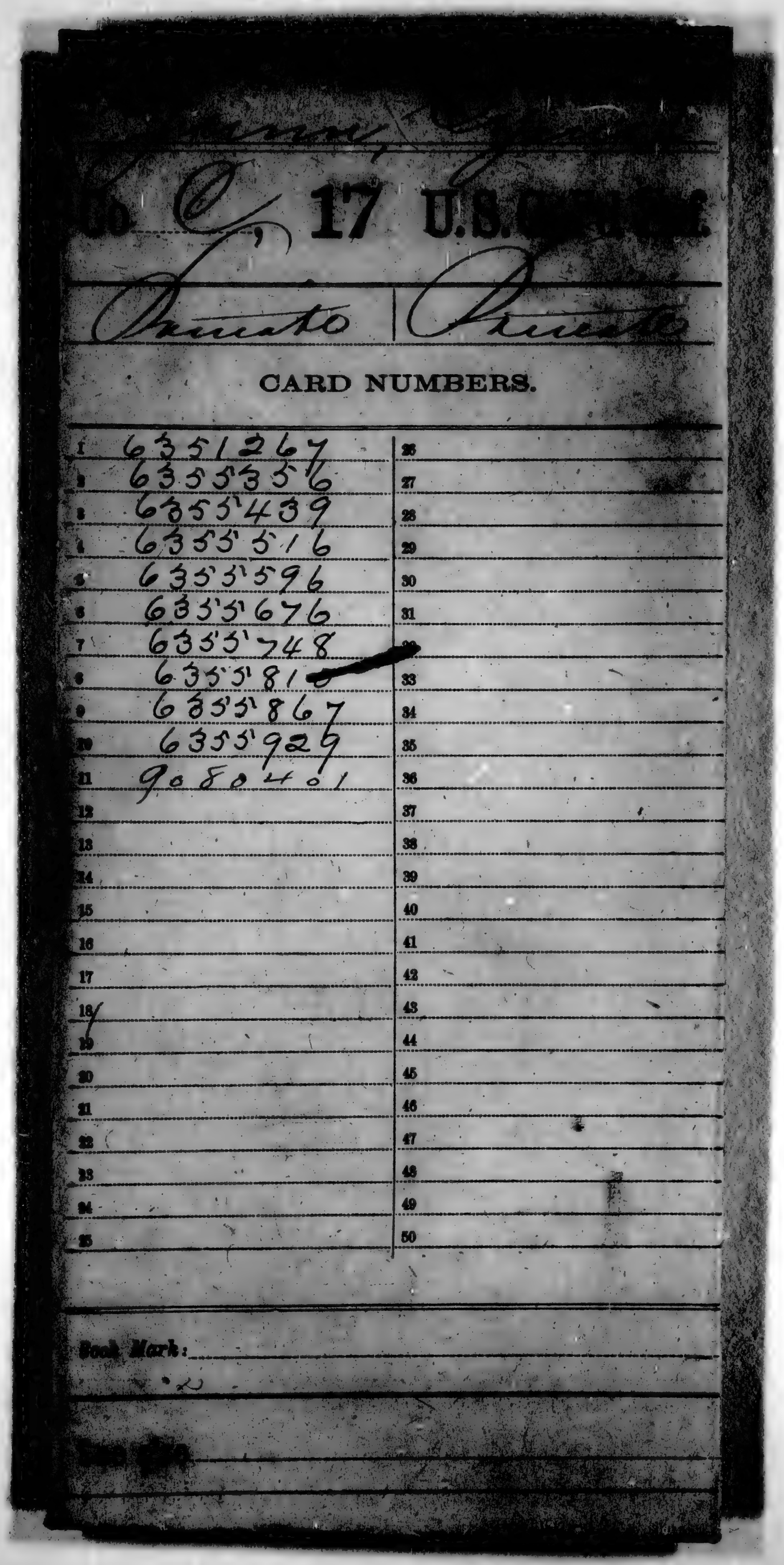
Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(861) Clerk Copyist.

NARA 120



Journal, [illegible]

S. C. 17 U.S. [illegible]

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351267	26	
2	6355356	27	
3	6355439	28	
4	6355516	29	
5	6355596	30	
6	6355676	31	
7	6355748	32	
8	6355816	33	
9	6355867	34	
10	6355929	35	
11	9080401	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2

Book [illegible]

Q | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Greenw

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom H. H. Patton; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gunn

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga since Dec. 2d 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gunn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
$16.43. Absent sick.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gunn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 16 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gunn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Briggs Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ [illegible] $ [illegible]

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned G

Remarks

Co. roll Nov. & Dec. 64. Next on which borne.

Book marks

(889) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gunn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Genl. Hospl. No. 6, since June 1st 65. Due U.S. for Ordnance 2/20. Due G. Egypt. 1/20

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gunn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $ 20 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Nelson Genrl. Hospital since June 1st, 1865. Due Soldier $200 Dollars bounty.

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gunn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C & G. E. lost

Remarks: Absent sick in Wilson U.S. Gen'l Hospital since June 4 1865. Due Soldier $2.00 Bounty

Book mark:

A A Hafzer

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gunn

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Cumberland Hosp. since June 4 1865-

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist. L. H. Harper

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lyne Gunn

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Ambulance & Hosp. since June 12/66

Book mark: ----

L A Hafzer

(358) Copyist.

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gunn

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 70 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 133 33 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.C. & G.B. # $1.60

Book mark:

C H Haines

(861) Copyist.

NARA 132

Junn, Cyrus,

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Wash'g.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 133

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyprus Gunn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.,

The 25th day of October 1864

Witness: H. H. Allen

his
Cyprus × Gunn
mark

1864

No. .....

Cyprus Gunn

Enlisted at

Clarksville Tenn

Oct 25th 1864

By

H. H. Allen

7th Regiment of U.S.C.C.

(2 yrs Unc)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NARA 134

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Cyrus Gunn born in Trigg Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty-fifth day of October 1864, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Cyrus Gunn, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn.
this 25th day of Oct 1864,
BEFORE H. W. Allen
1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.I.

his
Cyrus + Gunn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clymer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Cyrus Gunn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

H. W. Allen
1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.I.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

14 G. O. No. 73.]

NARA 139

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyprus Gunn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

The 25th day of October 1864.

Witness:

_____

his
Cyprus Gunn
mark

No. ____

Cyprus Gunn

Enlisted at

Clarksville Tenn

Oct 25th 1864,

By

A. Proctor

_____

17th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

(2. Years Vol,)

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

NARA 136

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Cyprus Gunn born in Trigg Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of October
1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Cyprus Gunn, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,***
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 18 ,
BEFORE _____
_____

his
Cyprus X Gunn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemens
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Cyprus Gunn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

W. W. O'Allen
1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

NARA 137

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyprus Gunn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 25th day of October 1864

Witness:

Cyprus Gunn
his mark

No. 10 trip.

Cyprus Gunn

Enlisted at Clarksville Tenn

Oct 25 1864,

By A. McQueen

1st Regiment of U.S.C.C.

(2 Years Vol.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

C C

RECEIVED HEAD QUARTERS

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

NARA 130

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville Tenn

I, Cyprus Gunn born in Trigg Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of October 1864 as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Cyprus Gunn, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 18 ,
BEFORE _____
_____

his
Cyprus × Gunn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clymond

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Cyprus Gunn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

W. W. Sauers
1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871

No. ____

Volunteered at Camp Chase, Ohio, 1864

By Capt. A. A. Bliss

Regiment of 14th O.V.C.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18__

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Lemon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Ohio, the 25th day of Oct, 1864

Witness: Captain 71st Regt O.V.I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____ the ____ day of ____

Witness:

NARA 140

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Cyrus Gunn, born in Trigg Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Oct, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Two (2), unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cyrus Gunn, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
BEFORE _____

his
Cyrus × Gunn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clarnos.
17th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Cyrus Gunn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet (7) inches high.

K. B. O'Allen
17th Regiment of U.S. Colly.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 141

G, 17 U.S.Col'd

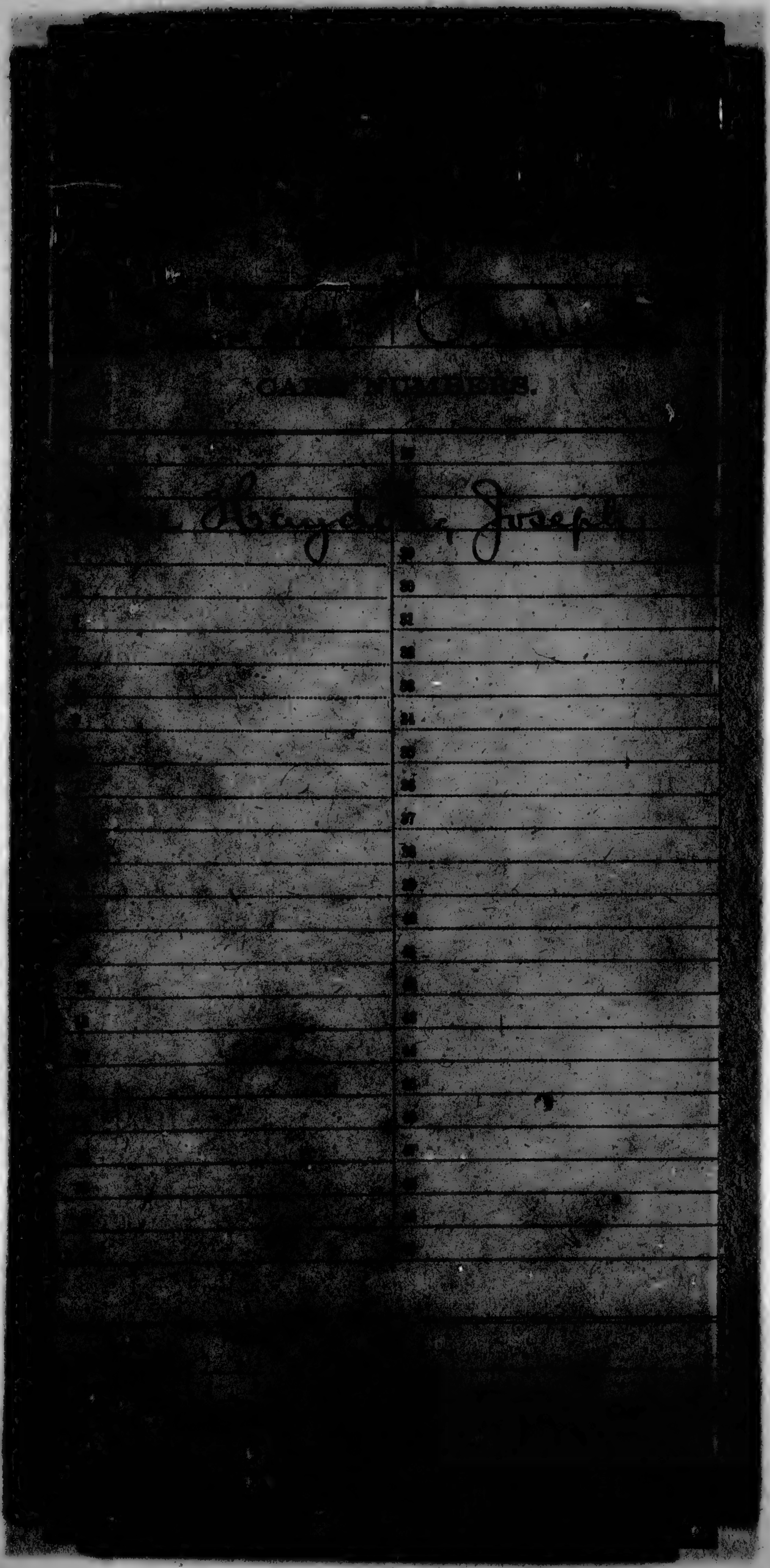
Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

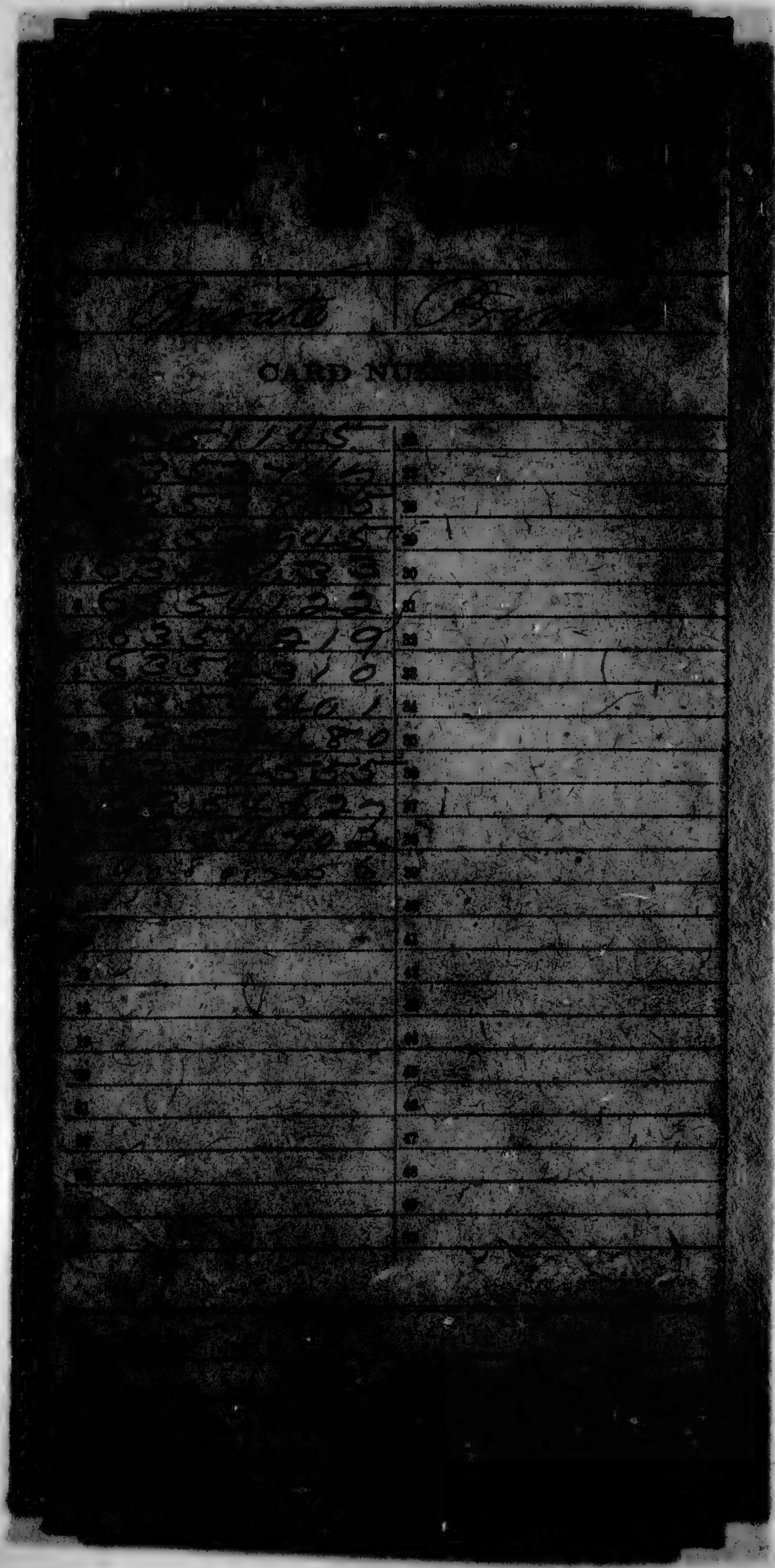
1	26
2	27
3 See Hatticks, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

NARA 142



HARR 143



NABA 1A9

1863 K

W.O. 106751

MAY 3- 1939 Tec

(8-24-39)
(1-30-40)

If | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagan

B, Co. ——, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Bleakley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15-16 1864 at Nashville Tenn

Hoelnorsk

(388q) Copyist.

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagon

Appeared with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U.S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 29, 1864

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $

Where credited 8 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagon

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

May 10. 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beard

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagon

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(858) Copyist.

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

*Hagon

James

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*Corrected by B. J. Franklin Lieut Col.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leach

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagon

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld. $3.70 100

Book mark :

O'Hagan

(858) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagan

O'H, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, & Apl. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $3.70

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) O'Hagan Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagan
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) James Hagan Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagan

O'H....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) O'Hagan

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hogan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagan

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Drummer

and scout

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Arnold

Copyist.

(358)

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hagan

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 70 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance & Cavls

Book mark: .....

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 133

Private | Pro

CARD NUMBERS.

6352280	36
6352330	37
6352422	38
6352603	39
6352593	40
6352676	41
6352769	42
6352864	43
6352960	44
6353048	45
6353128	46
6353203	47
6353280	48
6353347	49
6353413	50
90 80190	51
90 80061	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60

HARA 160

Ref. 2 of Pittsburgh.

S/N 3458120 Off

P.O. 255-0105 Amd. No. 20.

P.O. 255-05468 P.O. 06

P.O. 2568601 PO Rev

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Joiner

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom H. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3883) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Haily

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17", , 186 .

Where Tenn

By whom W Wohnel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(888q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

26 | [redacted] U.S.C.T.

Charles Bailey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Indiana

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Enough Ohio Inf

Company to which assigned A [redacted]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388)

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Sec 4289-C-89

(858) Copyist

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James

(358) Copyist

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James.

(858) Copyist

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from enlistment 1st April 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jones.

(858) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage one Canteen

Book mark: ----

(858) W. M. Dayre Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. N. Sayre Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mayne

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Bayonet. 1 screw driver. 1 wiper

Book mark: ----

(858) W. W. Dayne Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) W. Mayne Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(858) Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 26 cts.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Charles Haley, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th, 1866.

Present or absent *present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Rej. for cloth'g 26 Cts.

* corrected by E W Safford

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hailey

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.~~, $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: J. 213 Tenn

Sec 4289 6 89

---

(861) *Copyist.*

Pvt. Charles

Co. "C", 17 Regt. U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 45 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 180

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		ENLISTED.		
			Feet.	Inc's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Charles Haley	48	black	5	7		A. A.	17th

...of Pay and Clothing of Charles Haley (Colored)

				BORN.			ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)					LAST PAID.		BOUNTY			
		Feet.		Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of a drafted man, state what enrolling district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid (See note 12.)			
Black	5	7	Tenn		Farmer	Jan 17 1864	Williamson Co	Maj Helms										

Tr Em. H. Jones of Williamson Co Tenn. the above named Charles Haley (Colored).

NOTES.

7.. If the soldier ... pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will ... this fact on this list, and also ... the time he has ... pay due for ... accounted on his own ...

8.. When a list ... has one, ... with final statements, this descriptive list, if he ... by the officer who gives the soldier these ... with a statement to this effect by the officer. ... a full statement of the case for which ... and all ... on his final statements, the closing account, ... him or in his favor, as the case comprises a complete ... It will then be transmitted to the company ... soldier, who will enter all the dates necessary to ... soldier's account on the ... roll upon which the ... is reported. The descriptive list will then be ... this fact, that the record ... of the soldier's ... upon the receipt of the ... rolls, and ... him at the ... which may not appear ... descriptive list is ... by the 2d Auditor ... accounts for ... pursuant to ... Treasury Department.

9.. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10.. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11.. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12.. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* .....

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn

DATE: January 17th 1866

J. E. Tupper

Major 2d U.S. Colored Inft'y

Commanding the Company

Detachment

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 213.

APPLICATION OF

W. H. Jones

OF

Rep. & Rond. Williamson Co. Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

Charles Haley

17 January 1864.

Co. 17 Regiment.

Colored Troops.

7th March 1867.

Compensation awarded,

1866

Dollars.

Secretary Board of Claims.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 17 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tenn. with the information that Charles Haley was enlisted at Murfreesboro Tenn. Jany 17 1864 and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "A" 17th U. S. C. T. Jany 17 1864.

No. 213 Tenn.

KB.

Asst. Adj't General.

---

of the United States, in the ..... the sum of ..... dollars has been subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To ..... Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

..... 186 .

..... of .....

g proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the

tates, and established ..... title as to the

, a slave .....

..... on the ..... day

..... in the service

..... regiment of colored troops, Co. .....

..... been awarded to ..... by this Board,

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Mr. [illegible]

APPLICATION OF

[illegible] Jones

OF

[illegible] Williamson Co. Tenn.

for [illegible] price of slave

[illegible] Haley

[illegible] 1864.

[illegible] 17th U.S. Regiment.

[illegible] March 1867

[illegible] 186

Dollars.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., 186 .

We hereby certify that ..... of .....

County, State of ..... having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 , by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... regiment of colored troops, Co. ..... the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

..... *President of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

..... *Member of the Board.*

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

[redacted]

I, W. H. Jones a loyal citizen, and a resident of Riggs x Roads, County of Williamson, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Charles Haley enlisted 17 January 1864, at Murfreesboro by Major Holmes in the Seventeenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A. certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

This February the 15th 1867. "W H Jones

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, W. H. Jones the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

W H Jones

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Riggs x Roads [illegible] County, Tennessee, this 15th day of February, 1867.

[illegible]

State of Tennessee
Williamson County

I William Cummins Clerk of the County Court in and for the County of Williamson in Said State do Certify that Riley D Tatum Whose genuine Signature appears to the above affidavit is an acting Justice of the peace in and for Said County, that by oath duley Elected Commissioned and Sworn and that Full Faith and Credit are due his Official acts

Given under my hand and Seal of office this the 7th day of March 1867

Wm Cummins
Clerk of the County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

[redacted] same may become necessary, and elsewher[redacted] place and stead, for [redacted] and in [redacted] name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto [redacted] said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as [redacted] might or could do were [redacted] personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all [redacted] said Attorney or [redacted] substitute by [redacted] appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by [redacted] without the consent of [redacted] Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

(5) [redacted]

State of Tennessee }
COUNTY OF Williamson } ss.

On this The 15th day of February 1867, personally appeared before me R. D. Tatum a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid W. H. Jones the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, ~~and [redacted] further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth~~; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named R. A. Wilson & Presley Jones and David Ralston and Thomas F. Sutton and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[redacted]

[SEAL.]

(6) R. D. Tatum

Justice of the Peace for Williamson Co. Tenn

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

[redacted]

W. H. Jones & Riggs & Rhodes Williamson Co. Tenn. claimant for compensation for Charles Haley slave, under the Act of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Charles Haley into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Charles Haley and obtained his title to him in the following manner(1): I inherited him from my Father in Law Wyatt Haley deceased.

W. H. Jones

(1)

R. A. Wilson (mail contractor) and Presley Jones having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with W. H. Jones the claimant for compensation for one Charles Haley under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Charles Haley at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for eight years previous thereto, the slave of said W. H. Jones. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

R. A. Wilson

Presley Jones

David Ralston and Thomas J Sutton having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in , County of Williamson, State of Tennessee, and , County of Williamson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with W. H. Jones claimant for compensation for one Charles Haley under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

David Ralston

Thomas J Sutton

And the said [illegible] that in consideration of valuable services [illegible] employ and constitute, as [illegible] claim for compensation [illegible] business in this regard [illegible] prosecution of such claim, hereby [illegible]

NARA 188

Counts | Grave

CARD NUMBERS.

1 G3-6085	26
2 G3-6132	27
3 G3-6219	28
4 G3-635-4	29
5 L73-1820	30
6 L7357232	31
7 1-9080557	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Surrey Hailey

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J.W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter
from absent sick, June 26, 64

(888q) J B Gage Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Surrey Hailey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1864.

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(856g) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Surrey Hailey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Examining Copyist.

36 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Surrey Bailey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Bloomington since Mar. 28th 1864 — at home.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sunney Hailey

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dropped as
Deserter from absent
sick June 26th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sunny Hailey

Pri, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 26, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

Donnelly

(351) Copyrist.

H | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Surrey Hailey

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $...9.28...100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 26 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(861) Copyist.

Hailey, Surrey

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chursey Hailey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn
WITNESS: The 2/st day of February 1864

No. Chursey Hailey
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
Jan 21st 1864
By Lieut Col Bennett
Co. [illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

Select 16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———
sai[illegible] is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
WITNESS: The ——— day of ——— 186

NARA 198

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Jursey Harley born in Williamson County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jursey Harley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 .

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. N. Clemont

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jursey Harley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high

John M. Holmes
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 199

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Susey Hailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington D.C.
The 21st day of February 1864

Witness:

No. ____

Volunteered at ____ 186

By ____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ do hereby certify, that I am the of ____; that the is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

Witness:

NARA 200

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Surrey Harley born in Williamson County

in the State of Tenn aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twentyfourth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Surrey Harley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Surrey Harley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

James F. Matthews

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 201

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sirsey Hailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mercer Preparatory Sch
The 21st day of Feby 1864

WITNESS:

No. ___

Volunteered at ___ ___ *186*

By ___

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

___ Reg't of ___

Discharged ___ *186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at ___
The ___ day of ___ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Lussey Bailey born in Williamson County

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lussey Bailey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ;

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lussey Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

James K. Johnes

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.


U.S.
Private
Private
CARD NUMBERS.
1 3 5 1 2 9 1
2 3 5 1 4 1 4
3 3 5 1 7 6 9
4 3 5 8 5 5 3
5 9 0 8 0 7 3 0
6 9 0 8 0 8 8 4
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hailey

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfbo'

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Murfreesboro' Feby 28"1864. Returned from Desertion Mar 30"1864. Deserted 2d time April 12"1864

S P York

Copyist.

(888q)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Haily

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 28/64 Returned March 30/64 Deserted from Nashville Tenn April 12th/64

S. P. York

(3884) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Haily

Cort, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Haily

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn. Feb 28, 1864 with U. S. Clothing to the amount of $26 42/100

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Hailey

Pri., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 12, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion May 30. 64 & tried by Genl Court martial, and befor the sentence of the Court was made Known deserted while being moved under guard between Murfreesboro & Nashville

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Daily

PVV, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mar. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 24 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tennessee April 12 1864

Book mark:

---

(361) J. J. Linard Copyist.

NARA 210



17 U.S.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392	26
2	3573	27
3	3535	28
4	6351	29
5	6358	30
6	90807	31
7	90883	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Haily

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Murfreesboro Mar. 2nd 1864 Returned to Co Deserted Mar 30. 1864 Deserted 2d time April 12th 1864

S. P. York

Copyist.

(3884)

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Haily

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn March 2nd/64 Returned March 30th/64 Deserted from Nashville April 12th/64

S. P. York

(388g) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Haily

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

2L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Haily

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

2L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Haily

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 64, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 2nd '64 with U.S. clothing amounting to $26.43

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(858)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Haily

Pri, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 12, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned frm Desertin
March 30. 64 & tried by court
martial, and before the sen-
tence of the court was made
known deserted while being moved
under guard frm Murfreesboro
to Nashville

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John O'Daily

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro, Tennessee April 12, 1864

Book mark:

---

(861) J. M. Lenard Copyist.

NARA 213

Haines, Hiram

Co E, 17 U.S.Col'd I

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Haines	28 Hiram
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 219

26, 17 U.S.C. [illegible]

Corporal | Orin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 63 383	26	
2	63 63 585	27	
3	63 63 592	28	
4	63 63 679	29	
5	63 63 760	30	
6	63 63 848	31	
7	63 63 935	32	
8	63 64 018	33	
9	63 64 110	34	
10	63 64 254	35	
11	63 64 550	36	
12	90 8160 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	



H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Haines

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J. W. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Surgeon certificate of

Disability July 14, 1865.

(888g)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Haines.

Corp'l, Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(856c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hainer.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Murfreesboro, since Feb. 21, 1864.
Lost 1 Haversack unfainted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(858c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Haines.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro Feb. 21, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Haines.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro, Feb. 21, 1864. $6.00 due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Murfreesboro, Feb. 21, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler;

(858c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robt Haines.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital since Feb. 10, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sutler.

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Haines

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Nash.

Jeffersonville Feb. 11 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(858c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robt Haines

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

*Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Haines

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Haines

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Surgeon Certificate Disability July 14 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358d)

Copyist.

Vt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert V Lanes

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to July 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate Disability July 10/65

Book mark C.D. 183 P. 117 69

E H Brown

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 233

Haines, Robert

Co. K, 17 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 234

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
Nashville, Tenn., July 6" 1865.
Approved.
Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR
D.B.P. 139/65

person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a ...able case for *pension, special care* must be ... the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; ... particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
Oct 5 1865
Oct 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 295 R. & F. Mc 5 1865
Hdqrs
Mil. Div. of
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF Co K,
Robert Chambers
a Private Co. "K"
17th Reg't of Mich Inf
Hd Qrs 17th Army Corps Mil. Div. of Tennessee
Nashville Tenn. July 8th 1865.

To be Discharged

By command of
Maj. Gen'l Thomas
Geo. H. Gowan
Asst Adjt Gen'l

Received (A. G. O.) RECEIVED OCT 16 1865 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

Encl. Roll &c

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C. Inf.
Nashville Tenn. June 29 '65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. W. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn. June 29th 1865
Respectfully
Forwarded Approved
Jno. F. Miller
Bvt Maj. Gen'l

Hd. Qrs. Dist Mid. Tenn
Nashville July 3d 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Hd Qrs D M T July 1865
B. H. Polk
Col
Maj & A.A.G.
In the absence of the
Maj. Gen'l Commdg.

NARA 235

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Robert Haines, Private, of Captain E. M. Merrills Company, ("K") of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States U.S. Col'd Infty was enlisted by J. N. Holmes of the ____ Regiment of at Alabama on the 30th day of November, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Henry Cunty in the State of Tennessee, is twenty one years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer ~~During the last two months~~ said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ ~~days.~~* for eighteen month and twelve Days by taken a small Pox Hospital at Murfreesboro Tenn and During the Delerium of Fever escaped the Hospital, and Froze his Hands and feet so that his fingers and toes had to be amputated.

STATION: Nashville, Tenn
DATE: June 22nd 1865

E. M. Merrills, Capt
17th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Rubsit Haines of Captain E. M. Merrills Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Amputation of all the fingers of both hands save the fourth finger on left hand & of all the toes of both feet the result of frost bite. The man is unfit for the Invalid Corps & desires to be discharged. The accident of loss occurred in the Service. Degree of disability total.

P. H. Clemmons.
17th U.S.C.I. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of July, 1865, at Nashville Tennessee

C. B. Pickering
Bvt Lt Col 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Nashville County Davidson State Tenn

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Surg. in Chief Dist. of Tenn.

NARA 236

Robert Hanna

Act Oct. 17 1862

Wm Ellsworth

NARA 237

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 28th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvte Robert Haines, Co. K,

17th Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops.

Date of promotion

Borne on Muster-in-roll as Corporal

subsequent M.Rs as Private

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Haetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 31st, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Haines, Co. K,

14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co Des. Bk. gives date of promotion to Corp. as Dec. 2nd 1863. No order.

Vol. m

NARA

NARA 238

Haines, Rome

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Haines,	28	Rome
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

NARA 239

No. 17 U.S. Col'd

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363410	26	
2	6363509	27	
3	6363638	28	
4	6364563	29	
5	9081613	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fulton Hale

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where McMinnville Tenn.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid U. S. C. T. June 24, 64.

C. S. McLaughlin

(388g) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fulton Hale.

Pvt., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter

(856c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fulton Hale

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where McMinnville. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Lost burned 1/2 shelter tent.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

(858c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fulton Hale.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where McMinnville, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 101st Regt. U.S.C.T. June 24, 1864 by order of Maj Gen'l Thomas. Stoppage to one unpainted Sitter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

(358c) Copyist.

JAN.26 1891
6363638

Haversack.

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Poulton O'Vale

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

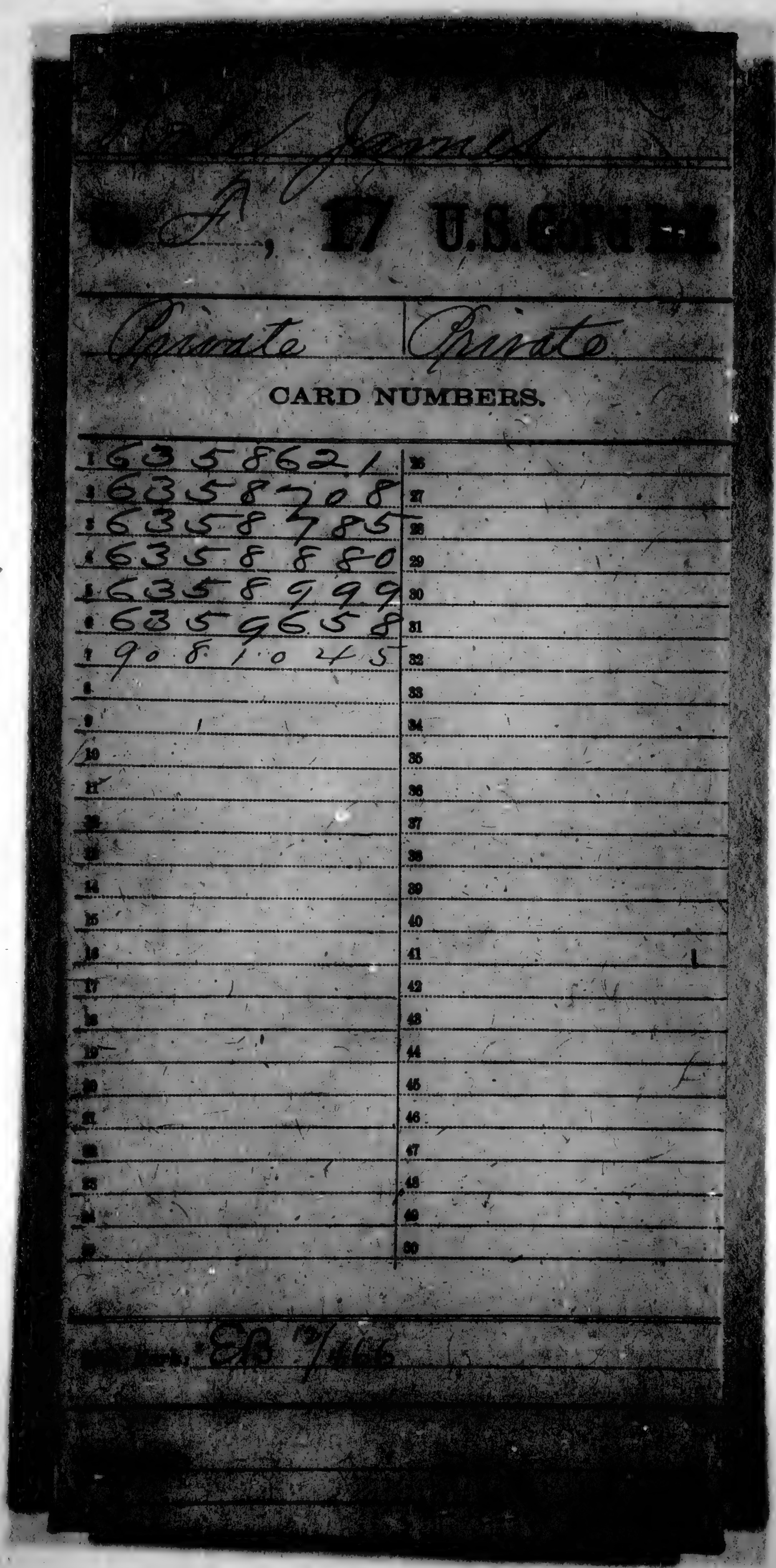
Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. June 20/64 by order Sec War

Book mark :

E. F. Bacon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 246



Co. F, 17 U.S.C.T.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358621	26	
2	63587308	27	
3	6358 7985	28	
4	6358 8880	29	
5	6358 7999	30	
6	6358 9658	31	
7	90810245	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

EB 7/66

HARA 247

B290976S Acc# 112

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hale.

, Co. H., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*mustered in Dec 12-63.

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest.

Remarks: Died in contraband
Hosp. Murfreesboro.
Prom. Feb 3d. 64.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(3839)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A Vale

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hale

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital since April 10, 1864

Book mark :.....

Examined

(358) Copyist.

07	17	U.S.C.T.

James Hale

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen-
l Hospital since
March/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hale

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Contraband Hospl Murfreesboro Tenn Since 6 pr Muster from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hale

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at G H No 16
Nashville Tn Sept 6, 64

Book mark: Died Sept 5/64 EB

12
~~466~~

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hale

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. N-16 Nashville Tenn. Sept 6 1864.

Book mark :

---

(861) Copyist.

Haber, Jerry

Co. F., 11 E U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Account for Nov 28 '64. $52.
" " " Feb 27 65. "

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. F.

OF

James Hales Hale

a Private in Company F

17th Regt. of U.S.C. Infantry

Died Sept 5th 1864

C. 90 R.C.S. 1865.

RECEIVED NOV 4 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted Feb 6 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 5, 1877

The Death of Pvt. James Hales, Co. F, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For September and October, 1864, September 6th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
September 5th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
September 5th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
September 5th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(....., 186

September 5, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Gruder
Assistant Adjutant General.

FEB 12 1866 Noted H.M. Noted in the Register

NARA 238

I certify, That James Hales Privt,
of Captain Joseph H Heiskell Company [F] of the 17th Regiment
of U S Infty, born in Hamilton Co, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J H Holmes at Alabama on the 30th day
of September eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Having
Died at General Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn
of Typhus Fever on the 5th day of Sept 1864

The said Privt James Hales was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Bowers to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and Sixty four, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States Ten (10) $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this twenty seventh day
of October 1864.

Joseph H Heiskell
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. If any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And if any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 153. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 152. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant-General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Hanley

Late of Company F

17 *Reg't of* Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen'l Hospital No 6

on the 5 *day of* Sept 1864.

RECEIVED-TOLEDO
Jul 20 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

NARA 260

Inventory of the effects of James Hoake late a Private of Captain ____ Company G of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Memphis Tenn on the 5th day of Sept 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private James Hoake, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ except those interred at Memphis Tenn ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

This soldier is as per Descriptive List at Gen Hospital No 16

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Memphis Tenn

Date: Sept 6th 1864

Gratin Romayne
Assistant Surgeon
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 251

Charles Citizen

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363407	26	
2	6363507	27	
3	6363646	28	
4	6364585	29	
5	9081610	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 810 17/506



N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hale

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hamilton Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J. W. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 16, 64, Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn.

(388g)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hale.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(856c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hole.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(858c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Hale.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died June 17, 1864 in Regimental Hospt. Stoppages to one unpainted Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler,

(358c) Copyist.

Of. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dale

Pvt., Co. K., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 13 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 16/64
Nashville Tenn

Book mark Died June 17/64 E.B. 12/506 F.D

E. H. Barnes.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 2008

Hall, Peter

Co. K 17 Regt U.S.C.I.

5 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 270

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 28, 1878

The Death of Pte Peter Hale, Co. "K", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, June 17th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 16th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 17th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

June 17th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, June 17, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(....., 186

June 17, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos Ewing Jr

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12 506. Noted 76 M

1

30.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Hale Co K

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two of* these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive, from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enthan Allen Capt

NARA 271

A

For

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Hale Co K

14th Reg't of Us Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted June 1st 64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 2 1864

Final Statement sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 272

I certify, on honor, that Peter Heale, Private of Captain Theron J. Jennings Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of Tenn Vol Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Hamilton Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shannon Ala Nov 1st 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12 day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. G. W. Barnett for the Period of 3 Years, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of he died in the Regimental Hospital of the 17th Tenn Vol Troops by reason of Pneumonia

(Died June 17th 1864 See Inventory)

The said Peter Heale was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the 30 day of April, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 48 47/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of December, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 17th day of June, 1864

Theron J Jennings
First Lieut
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—Print.

War Dept: A.G.O.
June 22d 1864
Respectfully returned for
correction, as to place and cause of
death, and date and
station.

F.D. Sayyard
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Hale

Co. K Reg't of Mass Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to orduance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUN 22 1864 ASSISTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 274

I certify, on honor, that Peter Hale a Private of Captain Thomas J. Springle Company (K) of the 17 Regiment of Tenn'e Vol Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Hamilton Co, State of Tennessee, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 7/8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Ala. Nov 30 '1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....; at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of .....

.....

The said Peter Hale was last paid by Paymaster Bayne Brown to include the 21 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 18 77/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 .

Thos J Springle
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

1864 53

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Co. H 4th

Cavalry Reg't of Col'd Troops

for

Quarters. 1864

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay [redacted] that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which [redacted] appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury of ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he had one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 276

I certify, on honor, that [redacted] Hale a Private of Captain Thomas Spring's Company (K) of the 17 Regiment of Tennessee VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Hamilton Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shevenson Nov 30, 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of .....
Died when transferred

The said Peter Hale was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the 31 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 48 77/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 .

Thomas J Springfield
1st Lt K 17 Tenn
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Hall

Co. K 7th Reg't of Vermont

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Jul 20 1871

NARA 278

I certify, on honor, that Peter Hale a Private of ~~Captain~~ Theron J Stapleton Company (K) of the 17 Regiment of Ohio Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Hamilton Co, State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 7/8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Nov 3 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mossfrees Tenn, on the 12 day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of .....

.....

The said Peter Hale ..... was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 31 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~[illegible]~~ 1847 100 dollars,, since the 20th day of December, 1863 ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 .

Theron J Stapleton
Colonel

Commanding

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

NARA 378

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Wade

Late of Company K

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 17 *day of* June 1864.

JUL 20 1871

HARA 288

Inventory of the effects of Peter Hall late a Private of Captain St Theron Springlein Company K of the 17 Regiment of Iowa Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company K, 17 Regiment of Iowa Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Hamilton County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 17 day of June 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Peter Hall had no ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of Except those mentioned at With him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

St Theron Springlein
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

NARA 281

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Hall

Late of Company K

17 *Reg't of* 1st Tenn

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 17 *day of* June 1864

JUL 22 1864

NARA 282

Inventory of the effects of Peter Hale late a Private of Captain Thos J Armistead Company K of the 17th Regiment of Ills Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Shawneetown in the State of Illinois, on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company K, 17 Regiment of Ills Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Hamilton county in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 17 day of June 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Peter Hale deceased, and ~~that the~~ effects are ~~in the hands~~ of Except those Indicated at Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Thomas J Armistead
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 283

Estate	Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 1 2 0 2	26
1 5 7 8 7 6	27
1 6 3 5 7 9 8 7	28
1 6 3 5 8 0 8 0	29
1 6 3 5 8 1 5 4	30
1 6 3 5 8 2 3 1	31
1 6 3 5 8 3 4 4	32
1 6 3 5 8 5 3 1	33
1 9 1 8 0 9 8 9	34
1 9 0 8 0 9 3 3	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hales

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5— feet 4½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Lagrange Geo

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom A F Kliese ; term ! y'rs.

Remarks: Discipline Genl Hospl
No 11 Nashville Tenn of Small Pox

S P York

(3884) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hales

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Lagrange Ga

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom A. F. Klein; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 286

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wales

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Lagrange Ten

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Feby 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 8th Reg. Col'd. Tenn.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hales

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt.
Feb. 18/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hales

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $33 33/100 advance Bounty due.

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

A	17	U.S.C.T.

Henry Hales

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hales

P....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 52/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Wilson Genl Hospl

Book mark: .....

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hale

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 2 51/100 for Arrears

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital since July 5/65

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Lamard Copyist

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hales

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died at Gen Hosp.

No 11 Nashville Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Nov 5/65 12 446

J. C. Lemon

Copyist

(858)

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hales

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 39 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee Dec. 9th 1865

Book mark: Died Nov. 5/65 E B. 12/446

(361) J. H. Levins

Copyist.

NARA 294

Kingsbo, Henry
O. R. C. 1st Regt Md. V.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Env. pgs. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 295

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hales, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the 16 day of February 1865

Witness:

A. F. Cliese

Henry + Hales
his
mark

No. 4th

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

on the 4th day of May, 1865

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

17 Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 296

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henry Hales, born in Logrange in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Cook, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hales, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 18 day of Feby, 1865, BEFORE Lieut A. F. Kliese

Henry X Hales
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clinnons.
Surg 17th Vet. U.S.V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Hales previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is fair *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

A. F. Kliese 1st Lieut
17th Regiment of Tenn. S. L. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____
Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 297

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hales, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 16 day of February 1865

Witness:

A. F. Kliese

his
Henry X Hales
mark

1865

No. ____

Henry Hales

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

February 16th, 1865,

By Lieut. A. F. Kliese

17 " Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 298

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henry Hales, born in Lagrange in the State of Georgia, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Cook, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighteenth day of February, 1865 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hales, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this eighteenth day of Feby, 1865.
BEFORE A. F. Kliese

his
Henry × Hales
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Clemens
17th Ill. C. V. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Hales previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is fair *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

A. F. Kliese 1st Lt
17th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

(A. G. O. Nos. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 239

Co. E. 62.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Hayes

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. Nov 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Pvt Co E 17 Reg Inf

Dec 1865

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 14, 1877

The Death of Pte. Henry Hales, Co. E., 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For November, 1865, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
December 9th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
November 5th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
November 5th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For November, 1865, November 5th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) November 5, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/446 Noted 26 M. Noted on Pay Sm

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inspector [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Henry Cayles a Private of Captain ..... Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.A. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Lagrange Co, State of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 18th day of February, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Small Pox Nov. 5th 1865. at U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn.

The said Henry Cayles never was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 71 55/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S.A. Genl Hosp. No 11 Nashville Tenn, this 5th day of November, 1865.

C. H. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
[redacted]
in charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the regiment or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Hayes

Late of Company E

17th Reg't of Ill. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 5th day of November 1865.

NARA 302

Inventory of the effects of Henry Cayles late a Private of Captain _____ Company E of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on the 18th day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 18th day of February 1865, at Nashville Tenn in Company E, 17th Regiment of U.S.A. Infantry Volunteers, to serve One year or during the war; he was born in Lagrange Co in the State of Georgia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Cook; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No.11, at Nashville Tenn on the 5th day of November 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ ~~at~~ _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

C. C. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: Nov. 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 303

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
Nov
13
1865

NARA 304

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Hayles
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	738
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. E. 17th U.S.C. Infantry
Residence before enlistment	Macon Georgia
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	20 years
Nativity	Georgia
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Nov. 5th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.

Specie	$ —
Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~ as

STATION: Co. E. 17th U.S.C. Infantry

DATE:

NARA 305

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Private Charles Cook
Co. "I" 8th Regt Ill. Vol. Inf.
Pea Ridge Ark.
Feb 21 1862
Typhoid Fever

NARA 306

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Cayles
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	738
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. E. 17th U.S. Infty
Residence before enlistment	Macon Georgia
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	20 years
Nativity	Georgia
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Nov. 5th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 3897

CARD NUMBERS

Bailey, Charles

NARA 368

Navy Yard

[redacted], 17 U.S.C[redacted]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6350942	26	
2	6361025	27	
3	6361111	28	
4	6361195	29	
5	6361282	30	
6	6361357	31	
7	6361432	32	
8	6361515	33	
9	6361595	34	
10	6361685	35	
11	6361772	36	
12	6361848	37	
13	6361921	38	
14	6361994	39	
15	6362070	40	
16	9081278	41	
17	9081364	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Spot Mark: [redacted]

NARA 303

S-20-4694 R.O. 1 mm
D. 270934 Amd 1 mm

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Tenn

By whom J K Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Corpl

Due 2/63.

(383g)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corpl

(388g)

Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Roll Feb 29/64 never on file

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hart

(356c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2. 63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawk

(858c) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Boyd, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 24 19/100 for Clothing & Cap & Gun Equip

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash

Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $24.19 for Extra Clothing Camp & garrison Equipage from Jan 1 to April 30-1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. $49.50
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Edward Copyist.

76 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 2 82/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Cor'p'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 82/100 for A. G. O.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

NARA 321

76 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Daley

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 82/100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A. Stewart
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Co. K, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thrucher

(858c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Corp., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 25/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl. Dec. 12, 1863.

Book mark: 1208 / V. 3. P. 53. 68

(361) Spruchur

Copyist.

NARA 337

B, 17 C.B.C.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360934	26	
2	636161	27	
3	6361145	28	
4	6361223	29	
5	636131	30	
6	6361384	31	
7	6361465	32	
8	6361543	33	
9	636162	34	
10	63[illegible]6171	35	
11	6361800	36	
12	6361875	37	
13	6361950	38	
14	6362020	39	
15	6362095	40	
16	9081363	41	
17	9081277	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*q*)

Forrish
Capt.

NARA 329

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kaley

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt., Co. H., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Roll Jan. Feb. 64 record on file.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hart

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 331

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 382

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 & April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart
Copyist.

(858c)

K	17	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kaley

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 31.17 for extra clothing Camp & garrison equipage. $ 6.00 per Month due from Jan 1st to April 30. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) Copyist.

HARN 936

29 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S $55.16
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward

Copyist.

NARA 337

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 84/100 for Cl. G. L.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Stewart Copyist.

NARA 930

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 22/100 for C & G. C.

Remarks: absent at Nelson

U.S. Hospital Nashville

since Mar 24/65

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 339

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 99/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 340

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stewart Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 342

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 343

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuchur

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haley

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 ..... 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12080. V. 3. P 52. 68.

Sprecher

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

Hall Jeremiah

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd I[illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63557284	26	
2	63553368	27	
3	63557506	28	
4	63517557	29	
5	63558551	30	
6	90808576	31	
7	90807522	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

NARA 346

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Hall

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Janry 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn March 20/64

S P York

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 347

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Hall

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn March 20th 1864

S. P. York

(388a) Copyist.

NARA 346

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Hall

Prot, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Hall

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 25, '64 with U. S. Clothing amounting to $23.27 & 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Wa Taylor

(858) Copyist

NARA 301

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Hall

Priv, Co. B, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Donnelly Copyist.

NARA 3582

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 25 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tenn March 25th 1864

Book mark:

(361) J. R. Lowman *Copyist.*

NARA 353

570

Halsted Andrew

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356221	26	
2	63563555	27	
3	6351786	28	
4	6357240	29	
5	9080560	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 354

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Halstead

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cowslock Co, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter May 10, 64, before Muster-in.

J B Gage

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 355

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bealstead

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent without leave since Apr. 27, 1864,

(Enrolled Apl 13/64 at Clarksville, Tenn (first Regt) No record of muster in or age

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Pasturing Copyist.

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Halstead

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dropped as a
Deserter from absent
without leave May 11th
1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 357

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Halstead

Pri, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 11, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) Copyist.

NARA 3518

H | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Halsted

....., Co. D, .17. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: Deserted. See Ord for May & June 1864

C. Williams,

(861) Copyist.

NARA 339

Halsteas, Andrew

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 368

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Halstead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.
the thirteenth day of April 1864.

WITNESS:
C B Moore

Co "B" 7 U.S.C. H.A.

No.
Andrew Halstead
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
March 13 1864,
By C B Moore Capt.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1864.

Andrew × Halstead
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

NARA 361

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Andrew Halstead born in Lauderdale Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Thirteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a Soldier

in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Halstead do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn

this Thirteenth day of April 1864,

BEFORE William Brunt Capt Co "D" 16th U.S.C. Troops

his
Andrew + Halstead
Mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper Surgeon 83rd Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Halstead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion, is* Five *feet,* Five 1/2 *inches* high.

A. R. Dunlap
Recruiting Agt.

Mustered into service **day of** **1864,**

Mustering Officer.

NARA 362

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Halstead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.
the thirteenth day of April 1864.

WITNESS:
C B Moore

Co "B" 7 U.S.C. H.A.

No.

Andrew Halstead
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
March 13th 1864,
By C D Gardner Capt. Co.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

NARA 363

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Andrew Halstead born in Louisville Ky
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Thirteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a Soldier
in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Halstead do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this Thirteenth day of April 1864,
BEFORE William Brunt Capt
Co "D" 16th U.S.C. Troops

his
Andrew + Halstead
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper Surgeon 88th Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Halstead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion, is* five *feet*, five 1/2 *inches* high.

A. B. Dunlap
Recruiting Agt.

Mustered into service **day of** **1864,**

Mustering Officer.

NARA 364

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Halstead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the Fifteenth day of 1864.

WITNESS:

B B Mann

Andrew [illegible] his x mark

No. 2 Andrew Halstead

Volunteered at Clarksville

The Fourth Regiment Colored Infantry

By C O Brumley Capt.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

NARA 365

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Andrew Halstead born in Caswell Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Fifteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**

in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Halstead do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this Thirteenth day of April 1864,
BEFORE William Brunt Capt
Co "D" 16th U.S.C. Troops

his
Andrew × Halstead
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83rd Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Halstead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion, is* five *feet*, five ½ *inches* high.

A.B. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service **day of** **1864,**

Mustering Officer.

NARA 366

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Halstead desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn the twenty fifth day of April 1864.

Witness: C B Moore Andrew + Halstead his mark

No. 42 Trpl.

Andrew Halstead

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

for Three Years, April 25 1864.

By A. O'Donnell Capt.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry,

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 1864.

DEPOSITED IN THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: the day of 1864.

NARA 367

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Andrew Halstead born in Currituck Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Thirteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**
in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Halstead do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this Thirteenth day of April 1864,
BEFORE William Brunt Capt
Co "D" 16th U.S.C.T. Troops

his
Andrew X Halstead
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83rd USCT

Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Halstead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet*, five ½ *inches* high.

W. P. Dudley
Recruiting Off.

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

NARA 368

Co. B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63553559	26	
2	63553643	27	
3	63553745	28	
4	63553895	29	
5	63554775	30	
6	90 80 254	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

NARA 569

C	17	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hambrick

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hos at Nashville Tenn. July 4 - 1864 By reason of Typhoid Fever - Official Notice rec'd July 22 - 1864

A Holmes

(383q) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hambrick

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA 371

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vaubrick

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hawkins

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absh Sick in Gen Hos Nashville Tenn Since June 26, 1864,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3278

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kaybrick

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Gen Hos Nashville Tenn July 4. 1864. By reason of Typhoid Fever

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 374

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hammock

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $12 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died July 4 64 Chesapeake Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 1744 1828 XIII 4 P 296 70

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA 373

Hamburger, Alexander

P, Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Hennbrick

Late of Company B

11 *Reg't of* U.S.A. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Jeff. Hospital, Nov 16

on the 4 *day of* July 1864

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

HARA 377

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Hambrick late a Private of Captain ____ Company B of the 17" Regiment of Militia Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Gen Hospl No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 4" day of July 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Alexander Hambrick deceased, and ~~that the effects are in the hands~~ had no of Special Mustering at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

This valuation based on Descriptive Roll in Hospl

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Surgn USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: July 5" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 378

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

C.G.O.
Des. list sent Auditor
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ Company B 57

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Hambrick

a Privt in Company B

17" Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops

ord July 4 / 64

RECEIVED
Nov
19
1864
AUDITOR
GEN'L OFFICE

Entd on Roll
Lett B

NARA 373

I certify, That Alexander Hambrick Privt.
of Captain Thomas Hainbrick Company [B] of the 17th Regiment
of Ala Vol Inf, born in _____, in the State of Alabama,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J. H. Holmes at Alabama on the 30th day
November eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Sickness in
Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 4th day of July 1864 by Reason
of Typhoid Fever

The said Alexander Hambrick was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that
time to this present date. July 4th 1864

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 16 44/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

_____

_____

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 2nd day
of August 1864.

Justin Kohayne
A A Surg USA
In charge of Gen Hospl No 16
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1861 by D. Appleton & Co. in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.

NARA 388

Pembrick, Archibald

Co. A., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63521999	26	
2	63522260	27	
3	63522332	28	
4	63524220	29	
5	63525011	30	
6	63525591	31	
7	63527266	32	
8	63534766	33	
9	90800059	34	
10	90801888	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Also

NARA 381

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hamtrick

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Point of Rocks Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. Sept 4" 1864

Joseph Stewart

(388g) Copyist.

NARA 382

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hambrick

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Paint Rock Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J. T. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Transferred to Invalid Regt June 6th, O. M.~~ * Died Sept 4th 1864 at Nashville Tenn. Inventory of effects and Final Statements forwarded May 1st 1865

* as it appears on Roll.

Joseph Stewart

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 388

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hamlrick

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) James

Copyist.

NARA 304

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hambrick

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 385

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hambrick
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 386

17 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hambrick

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent with leave from April 17/64 till April 29/64 on surgeons certificate of disability

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 387

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hambrick

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stuffed with knapsack and great coat straps and one Haversack

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 388

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hambrick

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Jan 1 1864 to April 30/64

Book mark: ----

Jonner

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hambrick
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Camp at Nashville, Tenn Sept. 5, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 390

M H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Hambrick

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 5 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in hosp. at Nashville Tenn. Sept. 5. 64

Book mark: .....

---

(361) ..... Copyist.

NARA 391

Hambrick, Archibald

F, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 393

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Archibald Hambrick
Number and locality of the grave	9292 Nashville. Tenn
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and Company	17th Ky. C.R. Pt. "A" Co.
Residence before enlistment	Paint Rock. Jackson Co. Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single.
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever.
Age of the deceased	40 Years.
Nativity	Ala.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Sept 5th 1864.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, ...

Date, ...

.....

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 394

H.93. R. of Div. 4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

A. Hambrick

Joint of Company A.

17 Regiment of U.S.C.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Vicksy Miss. Sept 16. 1864.

Kept. discontinued

Exchanged Oct 15

NARA 395

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A Kambrick

Rank: Sergt Company: A Regiment: 7th

Arm: U.S. Col'd Inf. State:

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Scrofula

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj Gen. Geo H. Thomas
Comdg Dept
Order

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 16. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Bvt Maj, Rgr. Dpr
of the Cumberland, Sept. 20. 64

REMARKS.

A J Ball
Clerk.

(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company -A- 35

OF Hambrick's

Private Archibald Hambrick

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered [illegible]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Pvte Archibald Hambrick Co. "A" 17" Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For September - October - 1864, September 5", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
....., September 5", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., September 4", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., September 5", 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

~~Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.~~
See Casualty Sheet herewith., ~~186~~

Regimental Return.
For September, 1864, September 4", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(3rd Qr. 64) ..... September 4th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Noted in Register Letters

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 337

I certify, on honor, that Archibald Hambrick a Private of Captain J B Mixon's Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of M C S VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rock Creek, State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Nov, 1863, at Alabama by J L Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lt Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of His death. Caused by Malignant Scrofula,

The said Archibald Hambrick was last paid by Paymaster May Brewer, to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and ~~has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $32 44/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment, 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ 100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ _____, or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING~~, &c., received ~~on entering service,~~ _____ 100 dollars; and for ~~other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He ~~has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from ~~the place~~ of his discharge to _____; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED for TRAVELING~~ to his ~~place of enrollment~~, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6 day of May, 1865.

Ed L Stevens
2d Lt 17th M C S.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

Ord Dept Sept 4 1861

NARA 338

Kentrick Solomon

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd [illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359740	26	
2	6359831	27	
3	6359918	28	
4	6360012	29	
5	6360101	30	
6	6360186	31	
7	6360270	32	
8	6360355	33	
9	6360442	34	
10	6360525	35	
11	6360609	36	
12	6360685	37	
13	6360763	38	
14	6360844	39	
15	9081145	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Description

NARA 393

S-633573-Q-90

S.1140915 P.O. Mgm.

S.723798 P.O. Off

S.2102689 P.O. Retd.

S.2545550 Amd WD

NARA 400

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. T. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action 2nd the battle of Nashville Dec 15" 16" 64

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 401

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn., Dec. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30" , 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(356c)

Copyist.

NARA 402

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hamblet

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12" 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hantrick

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 404

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from 1st Jan. '64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hanbrick

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 406

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 31st, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing, camp, and Garrison equipage $11.40 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nebelin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 407

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 11 48/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Lohman
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 402

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 11 40/100 for C.C. & G.E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA 483

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 418

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1865.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA 411

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA 412

X | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hamlrick
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hamlick

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Hambrick

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. Retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

Hambrick Yateman

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359739	26	
2	6359836	27	
3	6350053	28	
4	6360917	29	
5	9081144	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S.B Vol. 8 P 307

See also

NARA 416

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Yaatanaga Hambrick

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Harrison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Regt. Hosp at Nashville Tenn 11" 64

Houston

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 417

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gratman Hambrick

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of Pneumonia
at Regtl. Hospital
Nashville Tenn.
June 11/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: A, 40 Died June 7/64 opr

D P Nibaler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

JAN.26 6360053 ☆1891☆

E. B. Vol. 1 Page 50 1/2

NARA 419

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Yateman Hambrick

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 30 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D C Nichols

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 420

14 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Gateman Hambrick

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12" 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

~~Absent Sick in General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn,~~

& Co on Roll.

Roll July & Aug 64 next on which name appears

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 421

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Heatman Hamlrick

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: ~~Died March 2 '65~~ x Died June 11. '64 Nashville, Tenn.

x Roll

Book mark: V. 114 P. 295. 70- T.S. - 2010. 1878 - Died June 7. 1864 E.B. Vol 8. Page 507

Rochester

(361) Copyist.

NARA 422

Hambrick, Yateman

Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 423

56

Rec'd from Div. of Discontinued Commands. Filed Oct. 13, 75.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gateman Hambrick

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Sov'ps.

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two of* these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED AUDITOR'S OFFICE Jul 20 1871

NARA 424

I certify, on honor, that Gateman Hambrick Private of Captain J. L. Longmire Company (G) of the 47th Regiment of W. S. L. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Harrison Co, State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Marshesboro, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Chronic Diarrhoea June 7th 1864

The said Private Gateman Hambrick was last paid by Paymaster Major Brown to include the 30th day of April, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 39. 25/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn^a, this 27 day of June, 1864.

J. L. M. Longmire
Captain
Commanding Company. "G"

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 425

1864 Dec 66

FINAL STATEMENT

of Death

Coleman Hambrick

Co. "G" 17th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops.

Death

VOLUNTEERS.

June 9 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 20 1871

NARA 426

I certify, on honor, that Gabman Hambrick a Private of Captain J. C. Lingamm Company (G.) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Jamison [illegible] of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Chronic Diarrhoea June 1st/64

The said Private Solomen Hambrick was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $39. 25/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

He has been furnished with [illegible] discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn.ee, this 27th day of June, 1864.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Commanding Company.

NARA 427

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Gateman Hambrick

Late of Company "G"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 7th *day of* June 1862.

NARA 428

Inventory of the effects of Private Gabriel Hambrick late a Private of Captain Joseph N. Longmire Company G of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Maysville in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company G, 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Harrison Co. in the State of Alabama; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 7th day of June 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. C. Longmire
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville

Date: June 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Aug 8th 1864
Desr. Asst. 2d Auditor
E.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 8th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co G 56.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Yuletmen Hambrick

a Private in Company G

17 Regt. of Allen Troops

Died June 7th 1864

Entered [illegible]

RECEIVED AUG 5 1864 ADJT GENL'S OFFICE

Adjutant Genl's Office.
May 4th 1870.
The Muster-Out Rolls of Co. "G" 17th U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Private Yateman Hambrick June 11th 1864; and the Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death June 7th 1864.
The latter date (June seventh 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be changed accordingly.

E. D. Townsend
A.A.G.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U.S. Army,
In charge Bur. C.S. Troops.

Entered
noted

Audited
May 19. 1870
2nd Auditor

NARA 438

I certify, That Hermann Hannebrick Pvt
of Captain J M Lokenauer Company [G] of the 17 Regiment
of Ala Vol I born in Harrison on the State of Alabama,
aged 23 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted
by J A Holmes at Mayerville Ala on the 30th day
November eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of wounds in
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 7th day of June 1864 by reason
of Honorable Discharge

The said Private Hannebrick was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Beaver to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 21 $\frac{70}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 8th day
of June 1864

Justin Rohan
1st Lieut 17th Ala Vols
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge of
Gen Hospital No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

FLORIDA

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the [illegible] to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all [illegible]les by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail [illegible] of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and comman[illegible] accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, wi[illegible]ded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. T[illegible]nt will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Yulevican Hranbnick

Late of Company E

12 *Reg't of* Ill Cavl Troops

Volunteers, who died at Jeff Hospital Mo 16

on the 7 *day of* June 1864

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA 432

Inventory of the effects of Yateman Hausbrock late a Private of Captain J. P. Longmire Company G of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Maysville in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company G, 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Harrison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 7 day of June 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie $ Notes $

Receipt of this Inventory for $11.80

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Yateman Hausbrock deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Surg Justin Romayne at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Surg USA
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 8 1864

In charge

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 433

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 63 411	26	
2	63 63 510	27	
3	63 63 594	28	
4	63 63 682	29	
5	63 63 763	30	
6	63 63 851	31	
7	63 63 938	32	
8	63 64 021	33	
9	63 64 113	34	
10	63 64 204	35	
11	63 64 287	36	
12	63 64 371	37	
13	63 64 417	38	
14	63 64 486	39	
15	9 8 1 6 14	40	
16	478-0.J-1885	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 478 L. J. 1885 5 B 1/2 9

NARA 434

O-1682496-P.O.mm

NARA 455

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. N. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(388g) Copyist.

NARA 436

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 437

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 478 C.T. 1885

(over)

Sitler.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 428

JAN. 26 1891
6363411

Enrolled Nov. 30, 1863
L.B. 17/289.

NARA 439

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 440

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stephenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 441

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equi - page .33 cts $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 442

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 33¢ $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 443

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton.

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $14.46.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 444

H. | 17. | U.S.I.

Adam Hamilton.

, Co. K, 17th Reg't U.S. Inft.

NOTATION.

Book mark: LB 17.289. 478 C.I. 1885. and V 107 P 147-70

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 26th, 1885.

Enrolled Nov. 30 1863.

A. M. Muzzy.

Copyist.

NARA 445

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 445

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 447

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 448

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 5.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 443

04 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Barnes

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 458

of. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corpl. Feb. 26, 1866

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 451

of. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hamilton

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Jul 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul 28, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl from Pvt. Feb. 28/66

Book mark: V.107 P.147 70. 1338 1882

E. H. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

Hamilton, Adam

....., Co. K, ... 17 Reg't 2nd Inf

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 433



NARA 434

Certificate of Owner.

I Albert K Hamilton of Marion County, State of Tennessee, declare that I am the owner of Adam S Hamilton and that he has my full consent to enlist in the Army of the United States; and that I have not at any time given aid or encouragement to the present rebellion against the authority of the U. S. Government.

(Signed) Albert K. Hamilton

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Stevenson Ala, this 30th of November 1863.

A West
Capt & Reg Adjt

Certificate of Slave.

I, Adam Hamilton of Marion County, State of Tennessee, declare that I am the slave of Albert K. Hamilton whom I believe to be a loyal Union man, and that he has not at any time since the commencement of the present rebellion against the authority of the United States Government given aid or encouragement, directly or indirectly, thereto.

(Signed) his
Adam X Hamilton
mark

A West
Capt & Reg Adjt

NARA 455

Hamilton Geo.

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63634095	26	
2	63635552	27	
3	63645799	28	
4	6364609	29	
5	63646211	30	
6	90816122	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B Vol 9 P. 272; K, 136 V. 9.
A 2 Va. 2690 [illegible] 13/316

Case [illegible]

NARA 456

PO Mil 1635-53-7 9.13 TNB

NARA 457

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J A Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20, 1864.

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 435

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro, Jan. 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P.V.1 P.110. 68.V.19

(over)

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 433

JAN. 26 6363552 ©1891

P. 41. 68. Died
Feb. 5-/'64. L.B. 12/326

NARA 468

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE | APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 461

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George V Hamilton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of wounds recd in action

Book mark See Roll from enlt to Apl 30/64 (over)

E V. Brown

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 463

JAN. 26 1891 ☆ 6364579

Died Feb. 5/64 2690 C. T. 78
removing charge of desertion L B $\frac{12}{326}$
P. F. S. P110.68 Deserted See list
of Deserters. C. S.

NARA 4683

Pt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George S Hamilton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 4 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 20/64
Nashville Tenn

Book mark See list of died See E B Vol 9 P 272
N. 13689 Ch. 72. V. 19 P 47 168.

E H Brown

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 464

Of. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George O Familton

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died

Book mark: Died Jan M.R. for months pay
(over

E O Brown

(361) Copyist.

92

NARA 463

JAN.26 6364621 ☆1891☆

enrolment to Apl. 1864
Reported on this roll as
"Deserted"

NARA 466

Hamilton, George

F, Co. K, 17 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
~~Ry. & E. Reg. Ship~~ 1	

NARA 467

Sent letter to Surg. Gen'l
[OFFICE RECORDER] 3/4/78

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The ..... of Pvt. George
Hamilton, Co. K, 17th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From Org'n Company Muster Roll.
For to April 30, 1864, Died January 30, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Deserted June 20th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Roll will be amended accordingly.

A.S. & Inspector Gen'l
Recommends

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dec 2.78

Patrick Beck a Hosp Musician
Died Jan 24, 1864 at Jeffersonville Ind.

Allotment called for & Ck'd on Page 272.

NARA 463



NARA 469

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 3", 1878.

Death of Pvt George Hamilton, Co K, 17" Reg't U. S. Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. Absent Sick at Murfreesboro Dec 30, 1864. Died Jany 30, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Deserted June 20, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General. Co & Regt not stated

(2690.C.378) Feby 6th, 1864

Feby 5th, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly. removing the charge of desertion.

L.B. Thos Pugh

Notation Register Assistant Adjutant General.

Name

Noted Dec 4. 1878

Forty letters Dec 4. 78

Absent sick at Murfreesboro Dec. Jany 30, 64. A.A. Jany 16, 64

5 m

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

George Hamilton

Private of Company K

17th Regiment of U.S. Infy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, January 30th 1864.

Edward Roff C

NARA 470

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Hamilton

Rank: Private *Company:* K *Regiment:* 14th

Arm: U.S.C. Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Christopher T. Bateman

Capt. Com Company

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

January 20th 1864.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll of Company from Enrollment to Apl. 30th 1864

REMARKS.

R E S

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 471

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

17

Aug 28th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt. General J. A. Jaggard A.A.G.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Boards of Murfreesboro Tenn. Can Examine and Furnished.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1902 AB 85.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. AUG 28 1867

R. OF A. No. 1902 VOL. 7

RECEIVED APR 10 1907 S.C.C.

NARA 472

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, April 8th, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of George Hamilton Private, of Co. "K", 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. S. Saggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.

U. S. A.

Died January 30th 1864 at Murfreesboro. Tenn.

B.E.S.

NARA 473

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

[illegible] 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania [illegible] and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, [illegible] Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot [illegible] of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him [illegible] description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the [illegible]

NARA 474

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Russon

Claim No. Mid 163533

George Hamilton
(Name.)

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U S Cav

To Med. Div. July 10, 1913

For ~~Report~~ Abstract.

No Med. pps. Johnson
R.N.B.
7a

not on deaths.

DEP

7th St. Please give evidence shown in bookmark from Tenn Reg. 767 as same carded any addl.

DEP.

Statement furnished 7-12, 1913

DEP

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 19—20,000

NARA 425

835 Entry not found.
Penn. Reg. 767 p 47.
Contraband Hospl.
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
George Hamilton.
—
admitted - Jan. 24. 1864
Disease - Diarrhoea
Died - Feb. 5. 64

No addl. record found.
No addl. found as to death.
Manning
W.H.
1. 12. 13.
C.F.O
Candee
1-12-3
Pvt
Med Stmt made,
DCP

Document of Service Reference Slip

NARA 476

Hamilton John

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 2 2 1 8	26	
2	6 3 6 2 2 9 6	27	
3	6 3 6 2 3 8 1	28	
4	6 3 6 2 4 6 8	29	
5	6 3 6 2 5 5 0	30	
6	6 3 6 2 6 3 1	31	
7	6 3 6 2 7 1 5	32	
8	6 3 6 2 7 9 8	33	
9	6 3 6 2 8 8 0	34	
10	6 3 6 2 9 6 2	35	
11	6 3 6 3 0 4 2	36	
12	6 3 6 3 1 0 3	37	
13	6 3 6 3 1 4 9	38	
14	6 3 6 3 2 0 3	39	
15	6 3 6 3 2 6 0	40	
16	9 0 8 1 4 8 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 477

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton,

, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yl

Eyes Brn; hair blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Ala;

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle of Talladega Dec 15/64. Mustd Corpl Dec 1/65.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

HARA 473

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358) Copyist.

HARN 483

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 per month due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 484

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 485

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 49 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 498

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

HARR 497

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

NARA 498

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 499

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 498

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
Dec. 1st 1865,

Book mark: .....

(358) Jno. W. Hall
Copyist.

NARA 431

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for one Haversack and one Canteen cost $1.10

Book mark:

John Hall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 432

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 1st 1865.

Book mark: V. 15. P. 222/68

(361) Jno. W. Wall
Copyist.

NARA 493

584

Hamilton Joseph

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363382	26	
2	6363504	27	
3	6363639	28	
4	6364564	29	
5	908/607	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

NARA 434

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hamilton

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U. Regt. U.S.C.I.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 493

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hamilton.

Corpl, Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 496

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hamilton.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 unpaint-ed Haversack.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 497

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hamilton.

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 101st Regt. U.S.C.T. June 24, 1864 by order of Maj Genl Thomas. Stoppage to one pair overcoat

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 498

JAN.26 6363639 ◻1891◻

straps.

HARA 439

Pvt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Hamilton

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T.

June 20/64 by order Sec War

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 300

Hamilton, Joseph

P., Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 501

Joseph Hamilton

Pvte Co. K. 17. U. S. C. Is

Mr Ellerbrook

NARA 502

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 26th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvt. Joseph Hamilton, Co. K,
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Date of promotion to Corporal.
Borne on Muster-in roll as Corporal,
Subsequent Rolls as Private.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro H. Haeton

WLW

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 6th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joseph Hamilton, Co. K,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him Apptd. Corp. Dec. 2nd 63.
No order.

E.B.

NARA 563

Hamilton Josiah

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360973	26	
2	6361060	27	
3	6361144	28	
4	6361222	29	
5	6361310	30	
6	6361386	31	
7	6361464	32	
8	6361542	33	
9	6361626	34	
10	6361712	35	
11	6361799	36	
12	6361874	37	
13	6361949	38	
14	6362019	39	
15	6362094	40	
16	9081362	41	
17	9081276	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$ 845244.00
S 27143420.00 Mile.

NARA 383

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist

(383*g*)

NARA 306

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term (3) y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 587

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

M. Roll Jan + Feb. '64 never on file.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamelin

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 583

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 311

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $22.82 for Extra clothing camp & garrison equipage - $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 513

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $46.51
for Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c) Copyist.

HARN 314

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 40/100 for C & G. L.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.47

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 515

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 05/100 for C. F. & A.

Remarks: Due U.S. for

Ordnance $1.65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 65/100 for C & G.C.,

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(858e) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton
Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hamilton
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spruchen

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 528

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hamilton
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spreckler

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hamilton

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12101. V. 3. P. 73. 68.

Spracher

(361) *Copyist.*

HARN 322

583

Hamlet Charles

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63553557	26	
2	63553645	27	
3	63553444	28	
4	63553853	29	
5	63553943	30	
6	63554031	31	
7	63554120	32	
8	63554217	33	
9	63554309	34	
10	63554400	35	
11	63554479	36	
12	63554554	37	
13	63554626	38	
14	63554700	39	
15	90803252	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARR 323

P 1051432 P.O. [illegible]

S 2652792 Aug. 4th S.

P 3200582 P.O. [illegible]

NARA 324

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom H S Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 525

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawley

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six dollars per month. From Jan 1st 64 to Apr 30. 64

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN 323

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due $10 (6) Dollars per month. from Jan 1, 1864 to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 338

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.77/100

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clo. $2.77

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 533

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan

Copyist.

NARA 534

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 336

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARR 337

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Amber

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due ns forward 8 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 338

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Due U S for C C & G Equipage 3 cents Due U S for ordnance 8 cents

Book mark V 63 P 30 69

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

587

Hamlet Thomas

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63553555	26	
2	6355364 3	27	
3	6355374 2	28	
4	6355385 2	29	
5	6355394 2	30	
6	6354030	31	
7	6354119	32	
8	6354220	33	
9	6354311	34	
10	6354402	35	
11	6354481	36	
12	6354556	37	
13	6354628	38	
14	6354701	39	
15	9080250	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARR 548

L. 1418402 RO. 946.

NARA 541

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt. Herbert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q)

Copyist.

NARA 342

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA 343

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. to April 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as pioneer

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 343

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay ten dix Dollars
per month from Jan. 64
to Apr 20. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Sixty One Dollars per month from Jan 1, 1864 to Apl 30 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 347

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld. $3. 70/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

HARN 549

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Acct. $3.70

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 331

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 332

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 353

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARR 554

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for cloth & cls

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 555

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamlet

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 538

538

Hamlet William

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362220	26	
2	6362298	27	
3	6363427	28	
4	6363435	29	
5	908148 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. V.11 P.335

See also

NARA 338

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlet,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 30 Nov, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J S Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. Apl 2 3/64.

Dayton,

(3839) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlet

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlet
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 568

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlet

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Bilious Fever, at Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 22, 1864.

Book mark: Died April 23rd, 1864. EB U 11 P 335

C. M. Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 561

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Nauleth

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died April 25th 1866 at Nashville, Tenn. of Billious Fever.

Book mark: V. 205 P. 177=74 / P.V. 32 P. 188=75.

(861) John N Hall

Copyist.

NARA 262

X

Hamlet, William

P, Co. L, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 363

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 8, 1875.

The death of Pvte William Hamlet, Co. "I", 17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Aug to April 30, 1864, April 22, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 23, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 23, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

April 23, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

April 23, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 23, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 11
Not set 335,
H.M.

1875. to 2d Auditor

Rec'd letter of May 4th

Co D ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Hamlet Private

Co "I" 17th Reg't of Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dued April 23rd 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Co D

NARA 564

I certify, on honor, that William Hamlet a Private of Captain J W Longmire Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ———, born in Madison Co., State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ Stevenson Ala Nov 30/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Dept to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of He died of Bilious Fever in Company Quarters at Nashville Tenn April 23d 1864

The said William Hamlet was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; Nov 30/1863 date of enlistment to Apr 23/1864 date of his death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States, CLOTHING amounting to 36 11/100 dollars, since the ——— day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 28th day of April, 1864.

Joseph W Longmire
Captain

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 565

I certify, on honor, that William Hamlet a Private of Captain J W Longmire Company (I) of the 17th Regiment of U S Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ———, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ Stevenson Ala Nov 30/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Rear to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of He died of Bilious Fever in Company Quarters at Nashville Tenn April 23d 1864

The said William Hamlet was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Nov 30/1863 date of enlistment to Apr 23/1864 date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States, CLOTHING amounting to 36 11/100 dollars, since the ——— day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 28th day of April, 1864.

Joseph W Longmire
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 Duplicate 58

FINAL STATEMENT

Hall.

OF

Private William Hamlet

Co. "I" 17th Reg't of US Colored Troops

Dep. VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

WAR DEPT-RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871

NARA 367

I certify, on honor, that William Hawks a Private of
Captain J. W. Songuire Company (I) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in Madison Co, State
of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~or~~
~~its original organization~~ at Stevenson Ala Nov 30/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the Twelfth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regt to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of He died of Bilious Fever
in Company Quarters Hospital Nashville Tenn Apr 23 1864

The said William Hawks was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~
Never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Nov 30th 1863 date of Enlistment to date of death Apr 23d 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty Six 11/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the ~~United States~~
00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. S. Clark, SUTLER, Six 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 28th day
of April, 1864.

Joseph M. Songuire
Captain
Commanding Company &c.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 568

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Colored

NARA 569

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Hamlet.
Number and locality of the grave . .	7492 Nashville. Tenn.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th L. O. K. Privt. Co "D"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Madison Co. Al.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Madison Co. Al.
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever.
Age of the deceased	21. Years.
Nativity	Madison Co. Al.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	April 28 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

P. H. Clymer

Surgeon U. S. Army.
ad Chg.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Hawkes

Late of Company "I"

17th Regt Colored Troops

Volunteers, Nashville

Term on the April 1864

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871

NARA 371

Inventory of the effects of William Mosley late a Private of Captain Joseph W Longmire Company "I" of the 17th Regiment of US Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "I", 17th Regiment of US Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at Nashville Tenn on the 23d day of April 1864, by reason of Bilious Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of He died possed of no effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Joseph W. Longmire
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 372

Hamlin William

Co 10, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63556466	26	
2	63556549	27	
3	63556635	28	
4	63567200	29	
5	63568320	30	
6	63571140	31	
7	63515377	32	
8	90805650	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8B 12/396

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlin

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, O

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Warren O

By whom D. Cadwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 7, 65.

J. B. Gage

(3830) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlin

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen. Hos. No 16 Nashville Tenn. since Oct. 30/64. (Enrolled Aug 29/64 at Warren O. for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

Easterling

(858) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlin

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Mustered in Dec 7/64 at Nashville

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 576

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlin

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 24/64.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 377

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlin

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 07/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(858) Copyist.

NARA 378

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlin

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Telegram from War Dept. to date May 30/65.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

H 17 **U.S.C.T.**

William Hamlin

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegrams from War Department Dated May 3rd 1865 (Age 18)

Book mark:

S. D. Rowland

(848) Copyist.

NARA 588

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hamlin
Pvt, Co. "D", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, June 7, '65.

Book mark: Discharged May 30 '65
643 12/396

(861)

C. Williams
Copyist.

NARA 381

Hamlin, Williams

_____, Co. _____, Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 382

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hamlin desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio

the 29th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. A. Henry

William Hamlin

Enrolled
Co. "D" 17th Regt. U.S.C.T.
No. 1

William Hamlin

Enlisted at Warren Ohio

As Substitute for

Thomas O'Bannyhill

On the 29th day of August, 1864.

By

Lewis Edwards

Examining Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

17th Dist. of Ohio

NARA 583

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Ravenna

I, William Hamlin born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas E Merryfield, Esq., of Mantua Portage County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas E Merryfield, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty ninth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ravenna Ohio
this 29th day of August 1864
BEFORE Me Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pro Mar 19th Dist Ohio

William Hamlin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas E Merryfield who is Enrolled & liable to be drafted in Mantua Portage County 19th Dist Ohio, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 7 3/4 inches high.

Darius Cadwell
Capt & ***Provost Marshal.***

Chas S Fulcher
Commissioner of Board.

George B Howe
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 19th ***Dist. of*** Ohio

NARA 534

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hamlin desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and 9/12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio

the 29th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. A. S. Kenney

William Hamlin

No. ——

William Hamlin Colonel

Enlisted at Warren Ohio

for one Year

As Substitute for

Lorenzo E. Thearnsfield

On the 29th day of August 1864.

By

Ald. Daniel Eastabrook

Recd. Dist. Education

Examd. Ohio Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ohio

20 Eight

NARA 385

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Kansas

I, William Hamlin born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas E Merryfield, Esq., of Mantua Portage County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas E Merryfield, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of August 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Kansas Ohio
this 29th day of August 186 4
BEFORE me Daniel Cadwell
Capt & Prov. Mar. 19th Dist Ohio

William Hamlin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas E Merryfield who is enrolled & liable to 19th Dist Ohio, drafted in Mantua Portage County, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Black complexion; is five feet 9 3/4 inches high.

Daniel Cadwell
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Chas S Fuller
Commissioner of Board.

George M Howe
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 19 *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA 586

Hammond Ayars

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

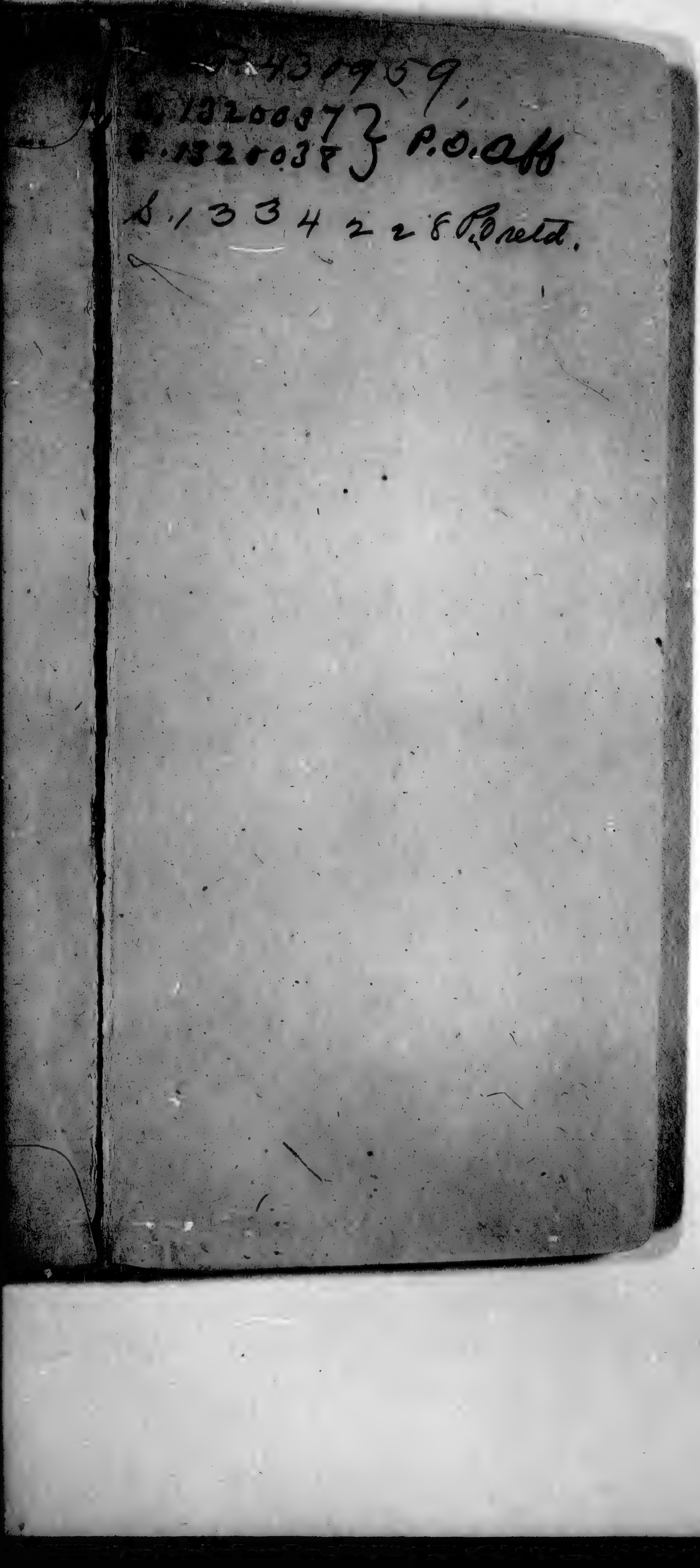
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358618	26	
2	6358707	27	
3	6358784	28	
4	6358829	29	
5	6358959	30	
6	6359041	31	
7	6359130	32	
8	6359213	33	
9	6359294	34	
10	6359367	35	
11	6359429	36	
12	6359487	37	
13	6359536	38	
14	6359591	39	
15	9081042	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 587



NARA 388

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajay Hammond.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Shoemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
* Muster in Dec 12 - 63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 583

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajax Hammond

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 390

N Y | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajt Hammond

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novr 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Co Quarters

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 391

18 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajax Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajax Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due #6 pr mo from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due US for O.S. 68 cts

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 353

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajax Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA 394

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajax Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lennon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 303

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajax Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tables

(358) Copyist.

NARA 336

A	17	U.S.C.T.

Asa Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 337

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajax Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajat Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 599

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ajax Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

T Sabler
Copyist.

NARA 688

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jas C Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

HARM 681

Pte | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Hammond

Pte, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jay Hammond

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) G. Fox *Copyist.*

HARN 603

Hammond Albert

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362219	26	
2	6362297	27	
3	6362434	28	
4	6363104	29	
5	6351976	30	
6	6363167	31	
7	6363219	32	
8	6363276	33	
9	90814827	34	
10	1819-C-1889	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Also Num: 1819 C (EB) 89

See also:

NARA 604

P 19840664 Aut 20
P 19849344 Aumi

NARA 685

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond,

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Ck

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 30 Nov, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Smiths Station Tenn. Mch 3/64. Apprehended at Nashville Tenn Nov 7/65; ~~Restored~~

× as appears in roll.

Dayton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA GHG

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: See 1815 C/85. Noted April 5/85.

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 688

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted at Smith's Station, Tenn, Feb. 3rd, 1864.

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 609

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond,

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Smiths Station Tenn. Feb. 3. 1864 with Gov. Property to the amount of $38.29. Returned from desertion and present under arrest since Oct 9th 1865. Apprehended at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Hall Copyist.

NARA 618

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mch. 3, 1864.

Where Smith Station Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Arrested at Nashville October
7, 65.

Book mark: .....

(851) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 811

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowance from May 3. 64 to Oct. 7. 64 D. O. No. 274 Hd. Qrs. Dist Mid. T. Dec 1. 65. By order Maj Gen. Hazen.

Book mark:

(358) Jno. W. Hall Copyist.

NARA 612

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond,
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Mch 3. 65. Apprehended Oct 1st 65. Restored to duty without trial, to forfeit all pay and allowance while absent, to make good the time lost and to satisfy the Gov. for all Public prop. which he was responsible for at the time of his leaving. Par. SO. No 27 Hd qrs. Dist Mid. T. Murfreesboro T. Dec 1st 1865. By Cmd. Maj Gen. Hazen.

Book mark:

Jno M Hall

(358) Copyist.

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond,

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 7, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 40 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Smith Station Tenn. March 3. 1865. Apprehended at Nashville Tenn. Nov 7th 65. Restored to duty without trial. To forfeit all pay and allowances #

Book mark: V. 105 P. 81 . 69. V. 163 P. 275-73 . 1819-6-89.

(361) Jno W Hall Copyist.

(# over 4)

NARA 614

JAN. 26 6363276 ◻1891◻

while absent, to make good the time lost and to satisfy the Govt. for #(the property for which he was responsible at the time of his leaving. By order of Major Genl. Hazen,)
for all Govt property in his possession at the time of his leaving.
By Command of Maj Gen. Hazen.
Remarks enclosed in parenthesis cancelled by Lieut.

NARA 813

H. | 17th | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hammond

....., Co. I, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1819 - 6 - 1889.

War Department, A.G.O.
~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, April 3d, 1889.

This man deserted on or about February 3d, 1864, and was arrested on ~~or about~~ October 7th, 1865.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. #274 Headqrs Dist. Mid Tenn Murfreesboro dated Dec 1. 1865 without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from on or about February 3d, 1864, to ~~on or about~~ October 7th, 1865, cannot, however, be expunged.

(431) Muzzy *Copyist.*

NARA 618

Hammond, Albert

D, Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 617

Albert Hammand

Pvt Co I. 17th U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

NARA 618

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 11th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvt. Albert Hammond, Co. I,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops
Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty.
Deserted at Smiths Station Tenn Feby 3rd 64. M. R. from
Dec 31/64 to Apl 30/64. Gained from desertion Oct 8th 65 Nashville
R. R. Oct 65 Present. Restored to duty, without trial,
with loss of all pay xxx per S.O. No 274 Hd. Qrs Dist Mid
Tenn. Dec. 1865 Respectfully, M. R. Nods and Dec. 1865

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pvt. Hazlow.

W.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 21st, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Albert Hammond, Co. I,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.
S.O. No. 274 H.Q. Dist. Mid. Tenn. Dec. 1st 1865. Extract
IIII. The following named Enl. Men of the 17th U.S.C.T. now
under arrest for desertion are hereby restored to duty without
trial, to forfeit all pay and allowances while absent, to
make good the time lost and to satisfy the Govt. for all
public property for which they were responsible at the
time of their leaving, and which they cannot properly
account for.
Pvt. Albert Hammond Co. I from March 3/64 to Oct. 7/65

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Hazen

GB.

NARA 613

Hammond Bannister or

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351373	26	
2	6351189	27	
3	6355708	28	
4	6355592	29	
5	6357875	30	
6	6355956	31	
7	6358059	32	
8	6358198	33	
9	6358529	34	
10	9080731	35	
11	9080885	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol 8 P. 296

Copy sheet

NARA 620

HARA 621

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barnstw Hammond

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom A F Kliese ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S D York

(3884) Copyist.

NARA 622

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bannister Hammond

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom A. F. Klise ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 6th in Wilson Genl Hospl of Acute Diarrhea Incaction at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th/64

S. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 623

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bannister Hammond

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug. 1, 1865.

Where born Huntsville Ala

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 16 Sept, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in 16 Sept, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Huntsville Ala

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Corps, Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Byrne

(889) Copyist.

NARA 623

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Banister Hammond

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. as Recruit Sept 16/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 626

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Banister Hammond
P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 56/100 for Ord. Stores

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100.00 Advance Bounty due

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt
Copyist

NARA 627

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Banister Hammond.

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 to Advance Bounty due

Book mark:

(858) Shadrach Copyist

NARA 628

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Banister Hammond

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 99/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100.00 Advance Bounty due

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 623

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Banister Hammond

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadrill

Copyist

NARA 630

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Banister Hammond

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in USA
Gen'l Hospl July 13/65
of Acute D

X So on Roll

Book mark: Died July 8/65, GB Vol 8 Page 796.

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

HARN 631

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Banister Hammond

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Present was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 54 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee July 6' 1865

Book mark: died July 5 1865 (C.M.) Vol 8 P 296 V 105 P 78 6-7-; 1869 1878 F.S.

(361) J M Leonard Copyist.

NARA 632

Hammond Bannister

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Infty

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 633

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Banister Hammond desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ 3 YEARS, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and Two months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

The 16th day of September 1864

Witness:

A. F. Kliese

his
Banister X Hammond
mark

No. 1864

Banister Hammond

Enlisted at Nashville Tennessee

September 16th 1864,

By Lt Rhodes

1st U.S. Regiment of Infantry

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

_____

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

55

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

NARA 634

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Banister Hammond born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Sixteenth day of September 1864, as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~FIVE~~ 3 *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Banister Hammond, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 16th day of September 1864,
BEFORE A. F. Kliese
1st Lieut 17th U.S. Inf

Banister his X Hammond mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clymer
Surg. 17th Bat. C. V. Engrs.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

Augustus F. Kliese
1st Lt 17th U.S. Inf
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A. G. O. No. 73.]

NARA 635

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Barnitz Hammond
H. U. S. C. T. Regt. Co.
Admd. to Hospl. July 8th 65.
Wilson G. Hall Surgeon

NARA 636

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Barnister Hammond
Number and locality of the grave	1435 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1520 Wilson Ward Genl Hosp.
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S.C. Inf. Priv. Co C
Residence before enlistment	Madison Ala.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	A. Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	21 Years.
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial	July 8. 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: " Effects "

1 Pr. Coat, 11 Blouse

1 Pr. of Trowsers 1 Pr. of Drawers.

NARA 637

A.G.O.

Descriptive List sent 2d Auditor,
A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1865,
Rec't. of Prest. of C. of Ad.
for effects sent 2d Auditor,
D.

A.G.O. June 8. 1866—
Rpt. of C. of A and effects
(no clothes) sent 2d Auditor D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V 60

Company E

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Bannister Hammond

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 8th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

DNA

Edmond Cafe

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Dec. 24. 1869.

E.B. vol. 8. Pay 296

The Muster and Muster Out Roll of Company E 17th U.S. Colored Troops, report the death of Private Bannister Hammond July 13th and July 6th 1865 respectively.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death July 8th 1865.

The latter date (July eighth 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Roll will be amended accordingly.

J.A. Ruckstone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Paid
Mustd
Pay

In letter of Dec 7th to 2nd
6, 17th, to 2nd
and

NARA 638

I certify, on honor, that Barnister Hammond Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Chas L Fuller Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Huntsville, State of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Harrison, at Nashville Tenn on the 16th day of September, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Wilson U.S.A General Hospital Nashville Tenn on July 8th 1865 of Acute Diarrhoea

The said Barnister Hammond was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlistment to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty Eight (88) 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** Never Settled Bounty due $100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordinance $1.99

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 8 day of July, 1865.

L. D Fuller

Surg U.S. Vols

~~Commanding Company.~~

In charge Wilson Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 639

Hammond Benjamin

Co. A, 38th 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | C. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-2181	26	
2	635-2242	27	
3	635-2308	28	
4	635-2396	29	
5	635-2482	30	
6	635-2574	31	
7	635-2652	32	
8	635-2744	33	
9	635-2842	34	
10	635-2936	35	
11	6353089	36	
12	635-2695	37	
13	6352109	38	
14	6352122	39	
15	6352133	40	
16	6352143	41	
17	635-3435	42	
18	6352157	43	
19	90800556	44	
20	90801824	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

-222593O P-O.2 min
L 28 V V 187 Author

NARA 641

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J.H. Hughes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appid Regt Commissary Sergt. per R.O. No. Dated

(3839) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 642

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom M Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Regtl Commissary Sgt. and transferred to Non-Com. Staff By Order of Col. Shafter May 1, 1865.

Joseph Stewart

(3883) Copyist.

NARA 648

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Waggs's Co. A., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

NARA 644

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Waggoner, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

HARD 645

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Waggoner, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 646

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Waggm'r, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 647

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Maggs, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) James

Copyist

NARA 648

IV. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Sagg't, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Six dollars per month due from Jan 1, 1864 to April 20, 64

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Magruder, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W Magruder

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Wagoner, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W McGuire

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Wagoner, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 652

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Wagoner, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 633

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Wagoner to Regtl Com. Sgt. and transferred to Regtl Non com. Staff by ord Col. Shaffer May 1. 65 Transferred

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(858) Copyist

NARA 634

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Rank 1st Sergt., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. 1st Sergt. May 1, '65 and transferred from Co. "A" to Non Com. Staff

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA 633

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Rank 6 Sergt., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA 636

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Rank Com Sergt, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Shull

(357) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Rank C.M.Sergt 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA 638

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Rank 6 Sergt, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hall

(357) Copyist.

NARA 653

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regtl Comm. Sgt. and transfd. to non Comm. Staff May 1 1865 by order of Col. Shaffer

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hammond

Rank C. Sergt., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Commissary Sergeant & Transferred to non com Staff from "A" May 1st 65 due the Soldier for Clothing not drawn #27.68

Book mark:

S Hoon

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 661

Hammond, Barry

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-2175-	26	
2	635-2236	27	
3	635-2301	28	
4	635 2389	29	
5	635-25-45-	30	
6	635-3464	31	
7	9080052	32	
8	9080181	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Loan Slip:

NARA 662

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cary Hammond

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Nashville Tenn. May 4. 64

(383q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 683

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cary Hammond

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Alabama

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital at Nashville Tennessee May 11" 1864

(383g) Joseph A Stewart Copyist.

NARA 664

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carry Hammond

Corpl, Co. A,, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

HARR 665

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lary Hammond

4th Corp'l Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 666

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Hammonds
Corpl., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) James
Copyist

HARR 667

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cary Hammond

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in camp at Nashville Tenn May 4/64 Due U.S. Clark Settles & C.

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) Copyist

NARA 668

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cary Hammond
corpl., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Carey Hammond

Cpl, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Inst. Mch 1 ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. May 4 1864.

Book mark: V 105 P. 71: 69
C. V 27 P. 219: 73

(361) Copyist.

NARA GPO

Hammond, Carey

Cpl, Co. A, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NLM 671

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 672

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Corp. Hammond.
Number and locality of the grave . .	7 Lot B Nashville, Tenn.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	19th L. J. C. R. Corporal. Co A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Huntsville, Alabama.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married (Huntsville Ala)
Cause of death	Rheumatic Typhoidis.
Age of the deceased	27 Years.
Nativity	Alabama.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	May 4th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

P. H. Clymont.

Surgeon U. S. Army.
in Chge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 673

V Company "A" 59.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cary Hammond

Co "A" Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 5th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE OCT 4 1864

Entered [illegible]

NARA 674

I certify, on honor, that Leary Hammond Corp'l of Captain Jno B Nipson Company (C) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co. State of Alabama, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wagoner, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the Thirtieth day of Nov, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. H. Holmes Rect- Agt- at Murfreesboro, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Camp at- Nashville Tenn. May 4th 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Leary Hammond was last paid by Paymaster never to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty two 56/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. L. Clark, SUTLER, Four 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 7th day of May, 1864.

Geo. B. Nipson
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Cary Hammond Co.

"A" 17 Reg't of Inf C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 4, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NARA 676

I certify, on honor, that Larry Hammond a Corpl of Captain J B Nixon Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U S C Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co State of Ala, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wagoner, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sick in having been in Regt Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 4th day of May 1864

The said Larry Hammond never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 32 $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. S. Clark, **SUTLER,** 4 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 5th day of May, 1864.

John B Nixon
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 677

1864 Dec 4 59

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Corpl Cary Hammond

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Dead

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent B-

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 678

I certify, on honor, that Cary Hammond a Corporal of Captain John B Nixon's Company (L) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co. State of Alabama, aged 35 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wagoner, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn., on the 12th day of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having died in Reed Hospital at Nashville Tenn. May 4th 1864.

The said Cary Hammond was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 32, 65/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. S. Clark, SUTLER, 4 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 5th day of May, 1864.

John B Nixon
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 679

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Cary Hammond

Late of Company A

17th *Reg't of* Inf C Grafts

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 4 *day of* May 1864

RECEIVED
Jul 20
1871

NARA 888

Inventory of the effects of Cary Hammond late a Corporal of Captain John B. Nixon's Company "A" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn. in Company "A", 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, ____ belonging to Regiment at Nashville Tenn. on the 4th day of May 1864, by reason of ____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Cary Hammond, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at Nashville Tenn. ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Had no effects only what was required for interment

(DUPLICATES.)

John B. Nixon

Capt. Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 5th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 581

Cary Hammond,
Corporal
Co. A 17th U.S.C. Inf.

Mr Ellerbrook.

NARA 682

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 20th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Cary Hammond Corpl, Co. "A",
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.
Date of promotion

Borne on M. Return Orgn to June 30. 64 as Corpl.

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson
a Chief Clerk.
per T. B.

W. J. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards.

Aug. 8, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Cary Hammond Co. A, Co. H,
17 Reg't U. S. C. I.

Regtl. & Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to date of appointment as Corpl.

(He died (as a Corpl.) May 4th 1864 at Hospital, Nashville Tenn. of Typhoid Pneumonia.)

A. G.

NARA 683

Co. B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63553556	26	
2	63553644	27	
3	63553743	28	
4	63553850	29	
5	63553940	30	
6	63554028	31	
7	63554117	32	
8	63554215	33	
9	63554308	34	
10	63554399	35	
11	63554478	36	
12	63554553	37	
13	63554625	38	
14	63554699	39	
15	90802571	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

NARA 884

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec. 15 & 16 - 1864 at Nashville Tenn

Holbrook

(3884) Copyist.

NARA 683

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 To April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Kammond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord 43 cts. pay due six dollars per month from Jan 1. 64 to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Raymond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord. 43d Pay due Six (6) dollars per month from Jan 1. 1864 to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Peach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 690

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 691

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Clothing $2.37/100

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 692

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Ord. $2.37
In Gen. Hosp. Nashville
Sick since Apr. 23. 65.

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 693

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in grs.

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 694

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 595

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O Hagan Copyist.

NARA 626

8	17	U.S.C.T.

George Drummond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 697

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA 699

1 3 7 0 James

Hammond, James, A

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 5 3 5 5 4	26	
2	6 3 5 5 3 6 4 2	27	
3	6 3 5 5 3 7 4 1	28	
4	6 3 5 5 3 8 5 1	29	
5	6 3 5 5 3 9 4 1	30	
6	6 3 5 5 4 0 2 9	31	
7	6 3 5 5 4 1 1 8	32	
8	6 3 5 5 4 2 1 6	33	
9	6 3 5 5 4 3 0 7	34	
10	6 3 5 5 4 3 9 8	35	
11	6 3 5 5 4 4 7 7	36	
12	6 3 5 5 4 5 5 7	37	
13	6 3 5 5 4 6 2 4	38	
14	6 3 5 5 4 6 9 8	39	
15	9 0 8 0 2 4 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 708

1956 год Ролик
Ролик 340-афб
8,1458027 Андрей
9911510 Дмитрий
Р-Р6873535

NARA 701

fb | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A Hammond

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action &c.
15-16-1864 at Nashville
Tenn

(383q) Copyist.

HARR 7602

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Hammond

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Veach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 783

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hammond

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last Horse sick.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(858) Copyist.

NARA 7905

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, ~~17~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Payance Six Dollars per Month from Jany 1, 64 to Apl 30, 64

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 706

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hammond

Sergt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six (6) Dollars per Month. From Jan 1st 1864. to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 787

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hammons

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 708

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hammond
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $2.84/100

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hammond
Cpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing $16.66

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hammond
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 711

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hammond
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 712

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp't since Sept. 26, 1865.

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA 713

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hammond
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Cumberland
Hospital Nashville
Price Sept 27/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 714

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James P Hammond

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service at N S Guard Hosp since Sept 27 65 - by command of Maj Genl Sherman

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 715

V	17	U.S.C.T.

James A Hammond

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 76 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ..... 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 716

Hammond James B.

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-2195-	26	
2	635225-6	27	
3	6352328	28	
4	6352416	29	
5	6352497	30	
6	635-2587	31	
7	6352671	32	
8	635-2764	33	
9	6352860	34	
10	635-2956	35	
11	6353045-	36	
12	635-3125	37	
13	635-3199	38	
14	6353276	39	
15	6353343	40	
16	635-3409	41	
17	9080162	42	
18	9080053	43	
19	40775588	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Date Mark:

NARA 717

S1101.05 - 0.0 mi. West

A-190045 POMTN

Vet Bur OCT 8 - 1929 JPM

NARA 718

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 719

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom M. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3883) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 728

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

NARA 721

57 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 722

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 723

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B Hammond
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jones.

(858) *Copyist*

HARA 724

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B Hammond
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James.

(358) Copyist

NARA 723

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B Hammond

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick dull on per
month due from
Jan 1 64 to
April 30 64

Book mark:

James.

(858) *Copyist*

HARN 726

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) W. M. Sayre
Copyist

NARA 727

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Hammond
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

NARA 728

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Also 1 Sergt Drumer, 1 Wiper

Book mark: ----

(358) Wm Sayre
Copyist

NARA 729

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. M. Haigne, Copyist

NARA 730

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. Mayne

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond

Pvt. Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 732

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James B. Hammond

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARN 733

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B Hammond
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Ord. 34 Cts.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

MH | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James B. Hammond

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 735

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - Absent sick
in hospital No. 16
Nashville Tenn.
Since July 12/64
Aug. 1864. - Aug. 22/64
Nashville. Returned
to Co. from Hosp.
No. 16 Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark:

(546) R. Thornton *Copyist.*

NARA 736

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Hammond

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) C. Reif *Copyist.*

NARA 737

398

Hammond Joshua

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

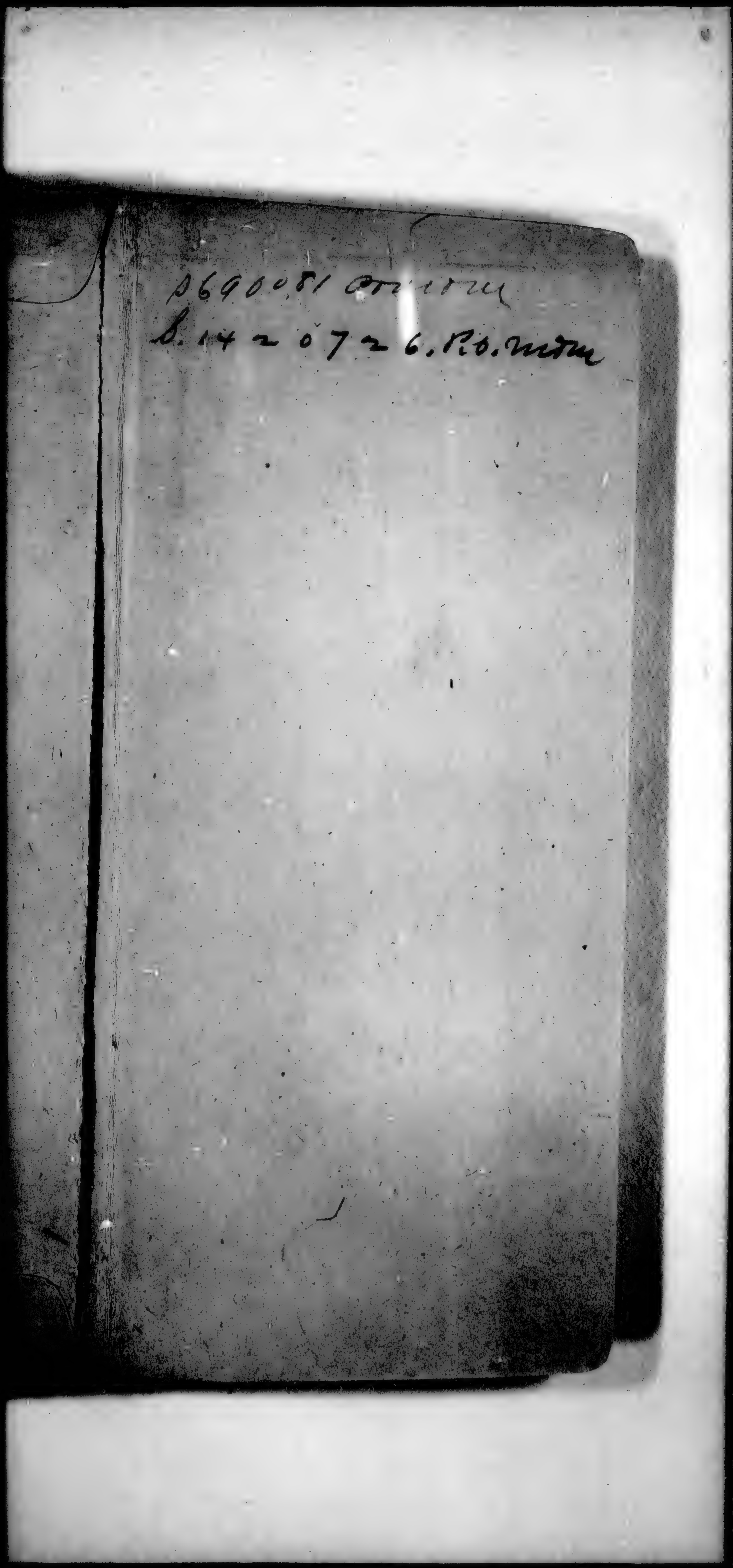
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 5 3 5 5 8	26	
2	6 3 5 5 3 6 4 6	27	
3	6 3 5 5 3 7 1 7	28	
4	6 3 5 5 3 8 2 4	29	
5	6 3 5 5 3 9 1 1	30	
6	6 3 5 5 3 9 9 9	31	
7	6 3 5 5 4 0 8 9	32	
8	6 3 5 5 4 1 7 7	33	
9	6 3 5 5 4 2 7 2	34	
10	6 3 5 5 4 3 6 5	35	
11	6 3 5 5 4 4 4 4	36	
12	6 3 5 5 4 5 2 2	37	
13	6 3 5 5 4 6 6 1	38	
14	6 3 5 5 4 7 8 3	39	
15	4 0 8 0 2 5-8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 736



NARA 709

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 186 3

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Folsom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 24 - 1864 By order of Col H. R. Shafter Engaged in action at Battle of Nashville Tenn. Dec 15 & 16 - 1864

Hoelcroft

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 740

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) Copyist.

NARA 741

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 742

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt Corpl from private June 27. 64. By Order of Col WR Shafter

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 743

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Six Dollars per Month from Jan. 64 to Apl 30 64.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Capt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty recruiting at Huntsville Ala Since Sept 12. 1864. By order of Col W.R. Shafter. Pay due Sixty (60) dollars per Month. from Jan 1. 1864 to Apr 30. 1864.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 743

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Corpl. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 746

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $3 14/100

Book mark:

(358) O Hagan Copyist.

NARA 747

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond
Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
$ 3. 14.

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 748

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond
Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan, Copyist.

NARA 249

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond
Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 750

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond
Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 7301

X | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 7952

8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Did on guard

of Pneumonia Feb 1, 66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 753

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hammond

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 59 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb 1866 in Co G marks

Book mark: 1234 P 216, 76

(361) Copyist.

NARA 734

Hammond Joshua

Cpl. Co. L, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Pay	Transportation

NARA 735

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joshua Hammond

Late of Company "B"

17 *Reg't of* 1st Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 19 *day of* February 186 4.

JUL 20 1871

NARA 736

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Hammond late a Corporal of Captain H. Jamieson's Battery Company "B" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at × × in the State of Alabama on the 26 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company B, 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in × × in the State of Virginia; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Nashville Tenn on the 19th day of February 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of late Corporal Joshua Hammond, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

James M. Shafler
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: February 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 757

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

16

1866.

Jno. A. Holl

Co. Shaw Hamm's Regt.

B Reg't of 17 U.S.C.T.

RECEIVED JUL 10 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 738

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Hammond, a Corporal of Captain H. L. Patten Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ✗, born in ✗, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of November, 1863, at Alabama by J. H. Robinson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro, by Lt. G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Quarters of Pneumonia on the 19th February 1864

The said Joshua Hammond was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Hunn, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ✗ 100 dollars, since the ✗ day of ✗, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ✗ ✗ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State~~ of United States, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., ~~received on entering service~~ Extra Clothing, $ 5 60 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ✗ ✗

✗ ✗ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ✗ ✗; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ✗ ✗, 186 .

He is indebted to ✗ ✗, SUTLER, ✗ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ✗ ✗, LAUNDRESS, ✗ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 19th day of February, 1864.

James R Shafer
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 90—First.]

NARA 753

Company B 16.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Hammond

a Corporal in Company "B"

17 Regt. of Col. Colored Infantry

Dec Feby 19/66

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 24th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edward Cable

NARA 768

I certify, That Joshua Hammond a Corporal,
of Captain Harrison H Pattens Company ["B"] of the 17th Regiment
of U S C Cavy, born in x x, in the State of Virginia,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J H Holmes at Alabama Huntsville on the 30th day
of November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of
Direct ins Orders of Brevet Major on
the (19th) Nineteenth day of February 1866

The said Joshua Hammond was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Hunn to include the 31st day
of October eighteen hundred and Sixty Six and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $ x per month for x re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him x x 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him x 00 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him x x 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States $ 56, 90 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States x x x

He is indebted to x x x laundress

at x x 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is x x cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Nineteenth day
of February 1866.

James N Shafter
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 761

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
FEB 24 1866

NARA 762

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Joshua Hammond.
Number and locality of the grave	14.773 U.S. Cemetery Nashville.
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and Company	17th U.S.C.T. Corporal. "B" Co.
Residence before enlistment	Alabama.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married. Alabama.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	18 Years.
Nativity	Virginia
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Feb. 19th 1866.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville Tenn

Date, February 19th 1866.

Pt Chamont.

7th C Battys

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 763

Raymond Ryder

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635219 6	26	
2	635225 7	27	
3	635232 9	28	
4	635241 7	29	
5	635249 8	30	
6	635258 8	31	
7	635267 2	32	
8	635276 5	33	
9	635286 1	34	
10	635295 7	35	
11	635306 2 5	36	
12	635315 3	37	
13	635320 0	38	
14	635327 7	39	
15	635334 4	40	
16	635347 9	41	
17	908018 3	42	
18	908005 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

NARA 764

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of wounds Received by accident al discharge of a revolver in his own hands.

(3884) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 263

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Hammond

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Stewart

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 766

V. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Jarnes. *Copyist.*

NARA 767

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) James. *Copyist*

NARA 768

No. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Nurse in Regimental Hospital

Book mark: ----

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 7869

5th | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent × absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Small pox Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since Mar 20/64

.....

.....

.....

× Inserted by E O Safford Lt

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) James

Copyist

NARA 770

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Returned from Convalescent Hosp Nashville Tenn May 10/1864 Left for camp Parole

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

NARA 271

IV | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Deserter Since
July 7. 64

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 773

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 774

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Regimental Teamster

Book mark: .....

(358) W. N. Sayre
Copyist

NARA 725

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Regt transfered
Duiee July 7. 1864

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 776

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond
Wagoner, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Wagoner since May 1. 65 vice Benjamin Hammond Promoted to Regtl Com. Sgt.

Book mark: ----

(358) W. W. Dayne *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond

Wagoner, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARA 778

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rulin Hammond

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 773

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Rec'p for Ord. 68 cts

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

HARN 730

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Reuben Hammond

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 781

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Hammond

Pvt, Co. W, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed with accidental discharge of revolver at Ft. Donelson Tenn. Apl. 2 / 66
Clothing for Bed sacklost $ 3.50

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA 782

Hammond, Reuben

F, Co. A, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 783

Company A. 17.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. Complete

Reuben Hammond

Private of Company "A"

17th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died; April 2nd 1864.

Enhon O Kafle

NARA 784

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Reuben Hammond

Rank: Private Company: "A" Regiment: 1st Ky "

Arm: U.S. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed by accidental discharge of a "Revolver"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jno. S. Sexon
Capt. Com'dg Company

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

April - 2nd 1862.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Fort - Donalson. - Tenn. -

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster - Out. Roll. -

REMARKS.

D. E. S.
Clerk

(170)

NARA 783

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

17 July 26th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt
Genl. F.D. Sargeant Jul. G.O.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Regtl & Ft. Donelson Hospl.
records not on file.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J J Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

A.B.

(49)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1901

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, JUL 27 1867

R. OF A. No. 1901 VOL. 7

U.S. * RECEIVED * OCT 10 1867

NARA 786

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, April 8th, 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of Reuben Hammond, Private, of Co. "A", 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward. U.S.

S. G. O. U.S.

Dis'd; April. 2nd 1866. U.S. at Fort Donelson. Tenn.

B.E.J. U.S.

NARA 787

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

[illegible] December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania [illegible] and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, [illegible] at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

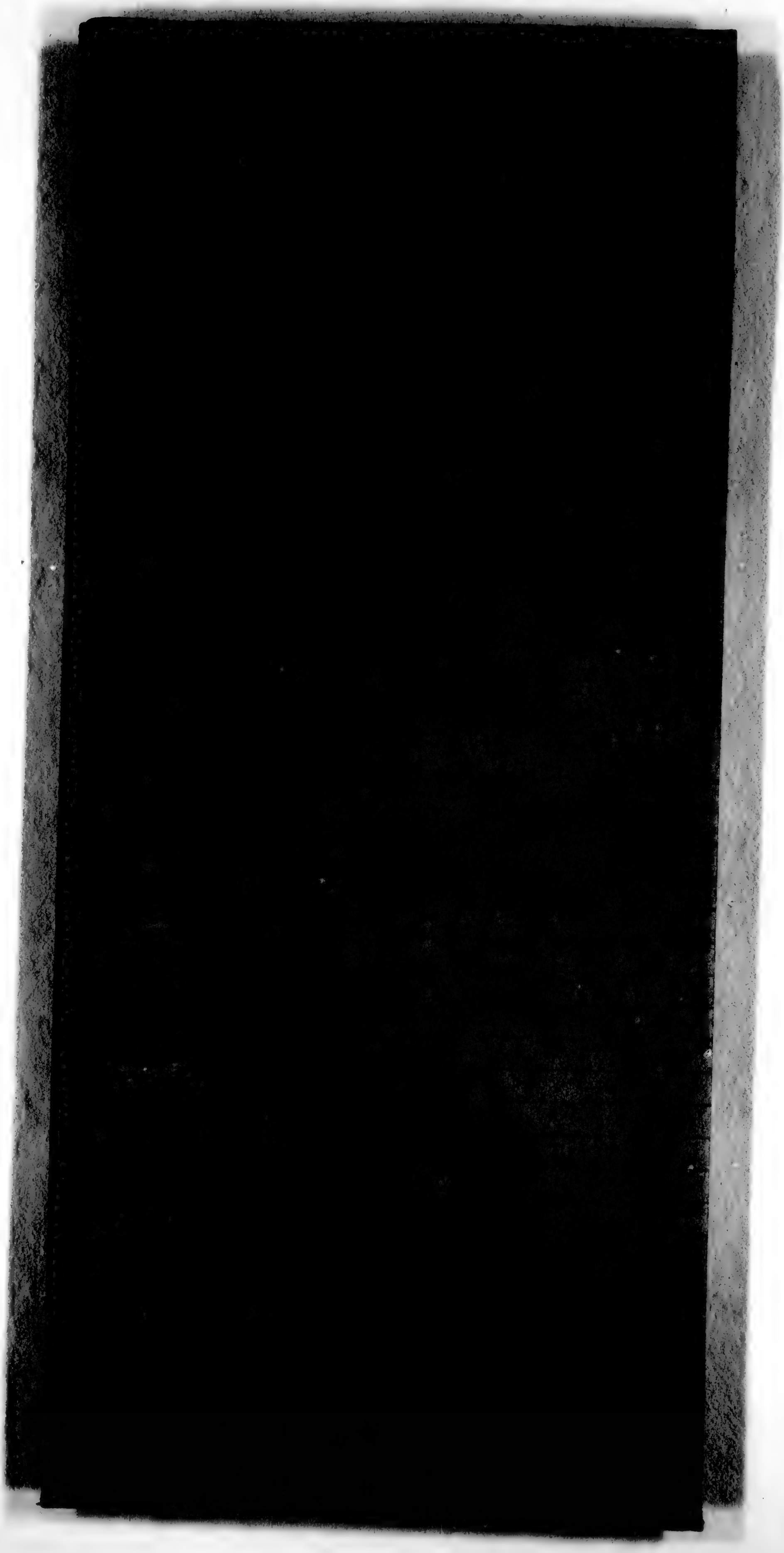
NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of a soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish [illegible] of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full [illegible] description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the [illegible]

NARA 783



NARA 789

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Hanes

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Tenn March 12/64

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 738

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Hanes

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Rutherfore Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descr March 12th 1864 at Murfreesboro Tenn

S. P. York

Copyist.

(3884)

NARA 791

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Hamer

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Sipler

(356) Copyist.

NARA 792

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Hanes

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 793

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Hanes

Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Mar 12d '64
Inventory & Final Statements sent.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA 734

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Haines

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Tennessee March ~~Feb~~ 12th 1864

*No appears on roll.

Book mark: Vol 973, pg 75.

(361) J. H. Kennard Copyist.

NARA 735

Hanes Hiram

F, Co. E, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 796

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Hiram Haines.
Number and locality of the grave . .	14 H H.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th Lt. Col U. S. Inf. Co "E"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Rutherford Co. Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Metastasis of Wounds.
Age of the deceased	26 Years.
Nativity	Rutherford Co. Tenn.
Remarks and References	
Date of death and burial . . .	March 13th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

T. A. Vernon

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Military Hospital,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Col L.

NARA 798

J Company E. 60.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hiram Hanes late of

"E" 17 Reg't of U.S.C.T. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 12th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enrolled Roll C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

156

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Pte Hiram Hanes, Co. E, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March and April, 1864, March 12th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 12th, 1864

✓ Company Descriptive Book.
March 12", 1864.

✓ Company Morning Reports.
March 12", 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement.
March 12th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
March 13th, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
March 12th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For March, 1864, March 12", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(1st Qr 1864) March 12th, 1864

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
March 12", 1864.

By Surgeon General.
(.....)
....., 186

March 12, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

[illegible]
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

G.B.

NARA 735

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Haines a Private of Captain ~~Lt A F Kliss~~ Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Rutherford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 17 day of February, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Geo W Ernest _____, at Murfreesboro, on the 26 day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Murfreesboro Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Fever (For date of death See Inventory — March 12th, 1864)

The said Hiram Haines was ~~last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six 43/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities~~ for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Twenty Six 43/100 dollars; ~~also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;~~

~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~

He is indebted to Horace S Clark, SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tenn, this 13th day of March, 1864.

Augustus F Kliese
1st Lieut 17th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

1864 Dec 7th 60.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hiram Hanselt of

Co "E" 17 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

U.S. RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA 881

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Hanes a Privat of ~~Captain~~ Gt A.F. Kliese Company ("E") of the 17" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ Tennessee, born in Rutherford Co State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5¼ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Ten, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Ten, on the 17" day of February 4, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Gt Geo W Ernest, at Murfreesboro on the 26 day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Murfreesboro Ten to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Fever

The said Hiram Hanes ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the day of~~, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six 43/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~, ~~or other authorities~~ for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Twenty Six 43/100 dollars; also, ~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~amounting to 100 dollars;~~

~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~

~~, 186~~.

He is indebted to Horace S Clark, SUTLER, Toro 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Te, this 13" day of March, 1864.

Augustus F Kliese
1st Lt 17" U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Oct. 13, 1865

OF

Hiram Haines

Late of Company "E"

17th Reg't of Ill. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro Tenn

on the 12 day of March 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 20
1867

[illegible] late
[illegible], Company E of
[illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as
[illegible] State of Tennessee on
[illegible], and mustered into the service of the United
[illegible] 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn
[illegible] Volunteers, to serve 3
[illegible] Rutherford Co in the State
[illegible]; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5¼ inches
[illegible] eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
[illegible]; he died in Murfreesboro Tennessee, at
[illegible] on the 12th day of March 1864, by
[illegible] Fever

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	Rubber Poncho	1
	Pairs cotton drawers			
	Flannel shirts	1		
	Cotton shirts			
	Pairs boots			
	Pairs shoes	1		
	Pairs socks			
	Blankets	1		

Specie	$
	$

The above inventory comprises all the effects of Privt
[illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
[illegible] at Murfreesboro
[illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

[illegible] F Kliese
[illegible] "E" 17th Regt
[illegible] Commanding the Company.

Murfreesboro Tenn Mar 13th 1864

Received of Lieut Augustus F. Kliese Comdg Co "E" 17th Regt Colored Troops the following Effects of Hiram Hanes late of Co "E" 17th Regt U.S.C.T. who died at Murfreesboro Tenn March 12th 1864.

1 one Cap
1 one pr Trousers
1 one " Fl. Drawers
1 one Fl. Shirt
1 one pr Shoes
1 one Wool Blanket
1 one Rubber Poncho

Name his Hanes
mark X

Witness
Lewis Bleakney
1st Lieut. Co "A" 17th Regt U.S. Colrd Troops

NARA 304

James Rowe

E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

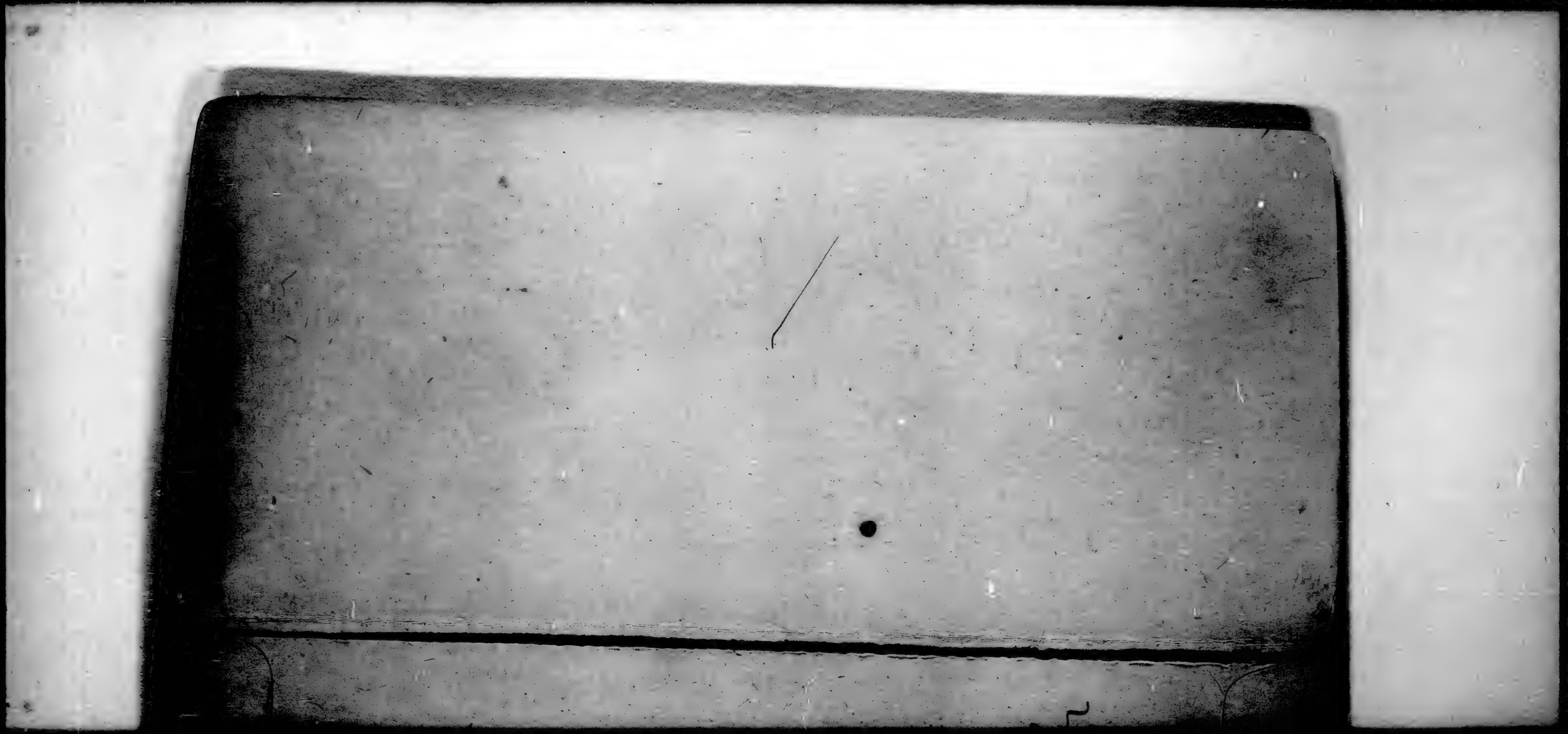
Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357290	26	
2	6357374	27	
3	6357454	28	
4	6357596	29	
5	6351492	30	
6	6357632	31	
7	6351845	32	
8	6357751	33	
9	6351867	34	
10	6357969	35	
11	6351934	36	
12	6358062	37	
13	6358156	38	
14	6358233	39	
15	6358310	40	
16	6358374	41	
17	6358480	42	
18	6351717	43	
19	9080728	44	
20	9080882	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



NARA 806

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 4 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J M Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn April 29/64 Apprehended July 17/64 Restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay & Allowances to Aug 31/64 by S.O. No 208 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Nashville Tenn Aug 31/64 Deserted Sept 29/64 Apprehended March 27th/65 Tried by G.C.M. Sentenced on

S. P. York

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 287

MAY. 12 9080728 ✦1891✦

to hard labor in Mil Prison
Nashville for Two years. then to
be dishonorably discharged the
Service by Genl Ordr No
dated Hd Qrs Dist of Mid. Tenn
Nashville Tenn 1865

NARA 888

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 4 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted April 29th 1864 from Nashville Tenn Returned July 17th 1864. Returned to duty by S. O. 205 Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Aug 31st 1864 with loss of all pay & allowances to Aug 31st 1864 Desertion Sept 29/64

S. P. York

(3884) Copyist.

NARA 283

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

Art., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 & Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since 29 Apr '64 Stop for 1 Bayonet Scabbard & 1 Cap Box, 1 Waist Belt & plate, 1 Bayonet

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA 812

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville 29th April 1864 with U S clothing to amount of $29.55

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 813

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

Pri, Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(851) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion July 19/64 Restored to duty by S.O. No. 506 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Nashville Aug 31/64 with Loss of all Pay & Allowances to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858) Copyist

NARA 815

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Haines

Pvt, Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended July 19/64

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(351)

NARA 816

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

Privt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from
Nashville 29 sept
with Ordnance Stores
to Amt 43 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 317

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Haines

Priv, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

NARA 818

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Harris

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar. & apr., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Mar. 27/65 en confinement in Military Prison at Nashville, pursuant to sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

(858) Thadbolt Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Haines

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Mch 27/65

Book mark: .....

M. A. Richards

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 329

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hance

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Military Prison Nashville since Apr 7/65 in accordance with sentence of G.C.M. per S.O. No 31 Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn. dated Apr 21/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 821

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Hanes

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Military Prison Nashville since Apr. 7/65 in accordance with sentence of a G.C.M. Gen. Orders No. 31, Latd Hd Qrs. Dist. Mid Tenn Nashville Apr. 21/65

Book mark: S.O. A.G.O. No. 2, Par. 1 v 1866

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 822

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rome Barnes

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In military prison Apr 7/65 by sentence of G.C.M. per Gen. Orders No. 31 dated Hd. Qrs Mil Div of Jas Apr 21/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 823

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Haines

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* corrected by E W Safford

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Leonard
Copyist

NARA 824

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rowe Nanes

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Bernard

Copyist

(858)

NARA 323

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ronn Hames

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Nov 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay stopped by G.C.M., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged from U.S. service by sentence of G.C.M., Feb. 27 '66

Book mark: Name not found with muster out Rolls; 463 P 271. 73

(361) Jas Lennard & Co. Copyist.

NARA 826

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Rowe Harris

P., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mar. 31, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Dishonorably dis-
charged under S. O.
No. 2 War Dept. A.G.O
Series 1866

Book Mark: .....

(350) Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 827

Hansen or Harris, Rome

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

#5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 329

Rome Hanes or Harris

Pvt Co. E. 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA 830

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 14th, 1877

Mr Ellerbroak.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pte Rome Hanes or Harris, Co. E,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Date of his
return to Company.
Absent in Military Prison since April 7th 65, (for
two years.) in accordance with Sentence of G.C.M.
No 71 Hd. Qrs Dist of Tenn dated April 11th 1865. M.Rs from
Apl. 30/65 to Oct. 3/65. Present for duty, - M. Rs for Nov & Dec 65
and Jany & Feby '66 Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Paetow

W.F.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 22nd, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Rome Hanes, Co. E,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. M. R. Bk. Dec. 12th 1865 shows "Rome Hanes
returned from absent in military Prison
per instructions from War Department"

G.B.

Rome Haines or Harris

Pvt Co. "E" 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA 832

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 9th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Prte Rome Haines or Harris, Co. E,
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty.
Deserted from Nashville 29th April 1864 & M.R. May and June '64. Present. Returned from desertion July 19th 64. restored to duty by S.O. No 205 dated Hd. Qrs Dist of Tenn. Nashville Aug 31/64 & M.R. July and Aug 1864.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro F. Flaston

WSM

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 15", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Rome Haines, Co. "E",
14" Reg't U.S.C.T.

S.O. 205 H.Q. Dist. Tenn. Aug. 31" 1864. Extract
3. The following named enlisted men charged with desertion are, upon the recommendations of their Regtl. Comdr, restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay and allowances prior to Sept. 1/64

Private Rome Haines Co. "E" 17th U.S.C. Infantry.

By Comd. of
Maj. Genl. Rousseau

E.B.

NARA 833

Rome Hawes

E

NARA 834

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook. November 9th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pte Rome Hanes or Harris, Co. E,

17" Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Copy of trial

Absent in Military Prison Nashville since Apr 7" 65

in accordance with sentence of G.C.M. per G.O. No

31 Hd. Qrs Dist of Tenn. dated April 21st 65. M. Rolls

from April 30/65 to Oct 31/65.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

W Sm

Per H. Paulson,

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 15", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Rome Hanes, Co. "E",

14" Reg't U. S. C. T.

G. O. No. 31. H. Q. Dist. of Mid. Tenn. Apr. 21/65

4th Charge - Desertion. Finding - Guilty

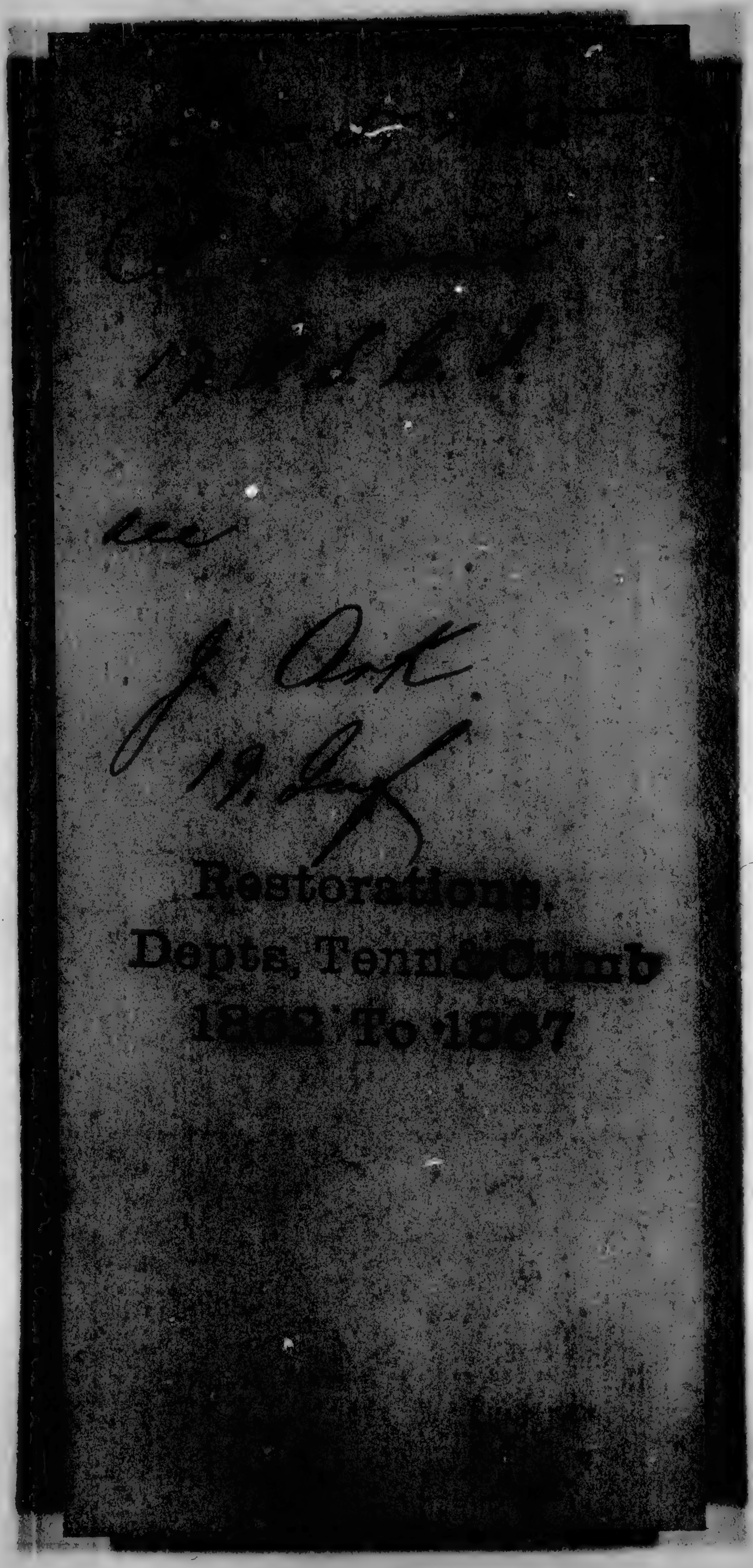
Sentence - To forfeit all pay and allowances now due or that may become due him, and to be confd. at hard labor in such Mil. Pris. as the Genl. Comdg. Dist Tenn. may direct for two years, and then to be dishonorably discharged from the U. S. Service. Apld. Mil. Prison, Nashville, Tenn. designated as place of confn.

By Comd. of

Maj. Gen. Rousseau

G.C.

NARA 633



NARA 836

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 3d, *1866.*

Special Orders, No. 2.

Extract.

x x x x x

12. The order, by letter, of December 5th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the Military Prison, Nashville, Tennessee, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to their regiments under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:-

x x x x x

Private Rome Harris, 17th U.S. Colored Troops.

x x x x x

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 24, *1893.*

E. D. Townsend,
Assistant *Adjutant General.*

A true copy:

For office use only.

Rec'd. Gen. Office.

Assistant Adjutant General.

HARN 837

Co. C

B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63535600	26	
2	63536488	27	
3	63537465	28	
4	63538554	29	
5	63539444	30	
6	63540322	31	
7	63541211	32	
8	63542188	33	
9	63543511	34	
10	63547599	35	
11	90802555	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S. C.I.

NARA 838

S/115-0105-P.O. Memo
S 1078323 and W.D.
S-1379830 and W.D.

NARA 233

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hanton

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in action Dec 15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn Transferred to 42d U. S. C. T. May 4-1865 per S. O. No. 30 dated Louisville Ky. May 4-1865 By order of the Sec of War. E. Thomas A. G.

Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 848

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hautin

Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hauton

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks. Lost 1 Knapsack.

Book mark :

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 842

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hauton

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 343

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hanton

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord
U&E Pay due Six dollars
per month. Born
Jany 1. 64. to Apl 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 344

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hanton

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for ord
42 & pay due Sol (6) dollars
per month from Jan 1-64
to Apl 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 843

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Houston

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 846

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hanlon

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $11.75/100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 347

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hanton
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Ap'l., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clo'd $1.75

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 948

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hanton

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S. Colored Infantry May 4, 1865, per Special Orders No. 30, dated Louisville, Ky. May 4, 1865, by order of the Sec. of War.

Book mark :

(358) O'Nagan Copyist.

NARA 843

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hanlon

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 105-64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 US C Hy Art'y by S.O. Gen Thomas Adjt Gen U.S.A. May 4, 65.

Book mark: .....

(361)

Copyist

603

Hardin Richard

Co —, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635/483	26	
2	635/615	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 851

D. 767965 - P. 90
D. 1011595 - P. Oxide
D. 1117160 - Applic
R. + A 507429
D. 2456953 And Cord

NARA 332

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hardin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. June 2, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27th, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong. Dr. Troy Ft. Jerry Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Benj. J. Rounds

Book mark: M. O on file

Geo. H. Fox.

(339) Copyist.

HARA 853

H | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hardin

Pvt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, June 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 3, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Benj J Rounds. Mustered out as per circular from war dept dated May 9" /65

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 854

Hardin, Richard

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't 21 U.S.C.Hy.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 855

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Hearden desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~three~~ one YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am 26 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana
the 27th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
J. D. Meinrath
Capt and Provost Marshal

Richard his X Hearden
mark

No. [illegible]

Richard Hearden
Enlisted at Jeffersonville Ind
As Substitute for
Benjamin Hollingsworth
On the 27th day of August, 1864.

Mch. 1366, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

John H. Winterrowd
John H. Winterrowd
H. H. Clements
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Indiana

Enlisted for the 28th Regt
U.S. Colored Troops,
& Credited to
Township Perry County
Indiana

NARA 856

Not entitled to Bounty

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, Richard Hardin born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty first (21) years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin H. Rounds, Esq., of Troy Township Perry County 2d District of Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty seventh (27) day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said , I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty seventh 27 day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville this 27 day of August 1864. BEFORE J. B. Merriweather Capt and Pro Mar. 2d Dist. Ind

Richard [illegible] Hardin
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin H. Rounds Liable to be drafted in Troy Township Perry County 2d Dist Ind, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

J. B. Merriweather
Provost Marshal.

John L. Mansfield
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Colleen
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Indiana

Mustered into the U.S. Service at Jeffersonville Ind. by Lieut. Col. Geo. W. Lee, U.S. Mustering Officer, this 27th Day of August 1864

J. B. Merriweather
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Ind.
Mustering Officer

NARA 867

Addison John

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362180	26	
2	6362263	27	
3	6362346	28	
4	6362437	29	
5	6362518	30	
6	6362592	31	
7	6362671	32	
8	6362760	33	
9	6362840	34	
10	6362927	35	
11	6363006	36	
12	6363076	37	
13	6363140	38	
14	6363195	39	
15	6363254	40	
16	4946 - C - 1889	41	
17	9,094,487	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

4946 4 (CB)

NARA 858

NARA 233

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John M. B. Hardison,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2nd, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Sgt Dec 1/63,
Rdct to 1 Sgt March 1/64,
Rdct to 2d Sgt Sept 21/64
by order of Col Shaffer

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

HARA 960

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24th, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 4946 - C - 1889

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 961

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 362

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

1st Sergt Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergeant from Sergeant March 1st, 1864.

Book mark :

(358) C M Clark Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

1st Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

1st Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 863

H x H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Madison

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30 1864

x corrected by E W Safford Q

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hadison

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt. from Sergt. Dec. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

NARA 368

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 869

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

1 Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

1 Sergt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 871

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Nardison

1 Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno Wall Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

1 Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno O Hall

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hardison

1 Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Sergt Dec. 12. 63. Reduced to 4th Sergt by Order of Col. Shafter. Promoted to 1st Sergt March 1st 1865.

Book mark: 4946-6-89

(361) Jno. W Hall

Copyist.

NARA 373

H | 17 | C.T.

John Hardison

1st Serg., Co. I, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: H946 C. 1889

War Department,
Adj't Gen's Office
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 27, 1889.

Certificate in lieu of lost discharge furnished

Waldin

Copyist.

(438)

HARN 876

605

Hardy Martin

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Martin	28	Hardy
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B 20/653

See also

606

Hare Jacob

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355856	26	
2	6355938	27	
3	6355018	28	
4	6355140	29	
5	6355996	30	
6	90800406	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 878

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hare

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Janu. 6, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died April 20. '64. at Murfreesboro of Chronic Diarrhoea.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 879

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kane

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 6, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

NARA 868

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hare

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hare

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: left sick at Murfreesboro Tenn. Apr 7/64.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

NARA 982

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hare

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died - Due Sutler Forage Claim $9.00-

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

NARA 885

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hare

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Ap'l 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due Jr Enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $21 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died April 29, 1864 Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark: V-160-P.180.69

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

Hare, Jacob

P, Co. C, 17 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 383

√ Company 6 v 61.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Hare

Co. Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Edward R. Copley

ANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 6th 1864,
with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 386

ADJU... Duplica...

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Hare a Private of ~~Captain~~ H Edwin Shives Company ("C") of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Infty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Cannon Co, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the Sixth day of January, 1864, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____~~, 186 , ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States ~~from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 26th day of February, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs unless sooner discd: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death by disease (Died April 26th 1864 see Inventory)

The said Jacob Hare never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster to include the 6th day of January, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $41 48/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, One Haversack One Canteen, One Half Shelter Tent

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Horace Clark, SUTLER, $6 6/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 4th day of May, 1864

Edwin H Shives
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 387

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jacob Hall

Late of Company "C"

17th *Reg't of* N. H. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro Tenn

on the 20th *day of* April 1864

NARA 388

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Hare late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Co. Ed. Stivers Company "C" of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 6th day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 26th day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "C", 17th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Cannon Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contraband Hospital at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 20th day of April 1864 by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jacob Hare, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~of~~ at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Edwin B. Stivers
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: May 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARA 889

Corel Luke

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63572 88	26	
2	6357372	27	
3	6357456	28	
4	635-75-53	29	
5	6357667	30	
6	63571835-	31	
7	6357877	32	
8	635 1920	33	
9	635-7968	34	
10	6358061	35	
11	6358155	36	
12	6358232	37	
13	6358309	38	
14	6358373	39	
15	6358445	40	
16	008 [illegible]80	41	
17	9080726	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 230

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Cannon Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 15, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 12/64 from Nashville Tenn. Apprehended Feby 13th/65. Restored to duty without trial with loss of all pay & allowances to Feby 28/65 by S O No 75 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Tennessee Nashville March 29/65 by order of Maj Genl Rosseau

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 891

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 — feet 4½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Cannon Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desertion July 12" 1864
from Nashville. Returned
from Desertion Feby 13/65

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 633

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

HARN 394

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 858

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

Prv't., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for canteen & Haversack 74 cts 1 Iron Screw 3c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 896

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville July 12/64 with U S Clothing to 49, 2 30 Ordnance 73 cts

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 897

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 12, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Joined with Luke Hare

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

NARA 896

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Feb 13/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 858

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

Priv., Co. 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 12, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion
Apprehended Feb 13/65

Book mark: .....

(851) M. A. Nichols

Copyist.

NARA 308

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

P ....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 53/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay & allowances to Feb. 28/65 by S.O. no 75 dated Hd. 2rs. Dist. of Tenn. Nashville Mar. 29/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) Copyist

HARR 981

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance Stores 1.02

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 302

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) Copyist

NARA 9018

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Hare

Pri., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 64/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Lennard Copyist

NARA 984

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Enlisted Name

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

HARR 903

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Noel

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(868) J. M. Lemon

Copyist

NARA 286

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Daniel

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. L. Linard
Copyist.

NARA 387

Washington

K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363449	26	
2	6363512	27	
3	6363397	28	
4	6363684	29	
5	6363765	30	
6	6363853	31	
7	6363940	32	
8	6364023	33	
9	6364115	34	
10	6364206	35	
11	6364288	36	
12	6364373	37	
13	6364436	38	
14	6364505	39	
15	9081616	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

NARA 306

0.25529578 P.O.
0.25772.14 P.O.

NARA 383

96 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kane

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Darky

Where born Cannon Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom E James; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt S. W. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 918

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T

Washington Hare
Pvt., Co. "G", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this comp as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler

(356c) Copyist

NARA 911

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 unpainted Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

HARA 912

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 33 cts. $6.00 due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 914

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 33 cts. $6.00 pr month due from Enlistment to Apr. 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & garison equipage $49.06

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 916

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $0.66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARA 918

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Wilson U. S. Gen Hospt- since June 28. 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARR 319

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8-, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick Wilson U.S. Gen Hosp't since June 28. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 928

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 4.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Hare

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 322

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kane

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. V. Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

HARR 923

Pt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Harris

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 107 P 137 70

E H Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 924

Regiment [illegible]

Co. 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351385	26	
2	6355520	27	
3	635598	28	
4	6355678	29	
5	6355750	30	
6	635581 2	31	
7	6355869	32	
8	6355965	33	
9	6357714	34	
10	9080410	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EVB 12/ [illegible]

Remarks:

HARA 925

L. 1410626 Ronin.

NARA 926

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Harrow

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Hazel; hair Wooly

Where born Unknown. Missouri

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 4, 1865.

Where Danville

By whom Capt. Fitcham; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 327

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Hanson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Danville, Ill., April 4, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enrolled~~
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When April 4, 1865.

Where Danville, Ill.

Period One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Woolly

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited { Garrett Tp., Douglas Co. 7th Cong. Dist. 4th Sub Dist., Ills.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Benjamin Frenah, Drafted man.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(340) Copyist

NARA 928

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Harmon
Pvt
, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on deposit
$275.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 329

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Harmon

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Harmon

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Harmon

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 56 100 for Acct. lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Harper

(858) Copyist.

NARA 932

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Hannon

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C H Harper

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Harmon

Rvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Mustered out on Roll

(358) Copyist.

NARA 334

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Logan

Pvt, Co 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date. Sick for Benjiman Govenct 7 d Illinois.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 938

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Harmon

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of time of Service

Book mark: M. O. Roll Disch'd Apl 17/66 & P.S. 12 588

E A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

Harmon Martin L.

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362221	26	
2	6362299	27	
3	6362382	28	
4	6362469	29	
5	6362551	30	
6	6362632	31	
7	6362716	32	
8	6362799	33	
9	6362881	34	
10	6362995	35	
11	6363322	36	
12	9081486	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S. C.D.

NARA 937

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Harman

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Ml

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Leitendale Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle of Nashville Dec 15/64. Transfd to 42 U.S.C.I. May 4/65 by Order Sec of War.

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 938

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Harmin

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Harmon

Put., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

HARM 348

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Harmon

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

HARN 341

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Harmon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 943

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V Harmon

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, $1.55.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA 343

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Harrison
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.
Due U. S. for Ordnance, $2.36.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

HARR 944

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Harmon

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Harmon
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 43 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Harmon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

NARA 947

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Harmon

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 42d U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 30, dated Louisville, Ky. May 4. 1865 by order of the Sec. of War.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) Copyist.

NARA 948

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Martin V. Harmon.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42nd U.S.C.I. May 4. 1865. By order of Sec. of War.

Book mark: .....

Jno W Nall

(861) Copyist.

NARA 949

Harman, Martin

, Co. , 17 Regt. U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 950

Camp 17 ~ Nov. 6. 9
Murfreesboro Nashville 6.6

Pickering Clerk 66
Genl Court

Asks if Martin Harmon of his Regt arrested for shooting a cow has sentence read him aloud.

E.B. 39 B.K.G.
Harman

Hd Qrs N.D., Dec
Murfreesboro Nov 7 64

Reply returned
Charges were preferred against this man
He was tried by
Court Martial &
orders have not been
received confirming
the findings & sentence
of the Court
By Command of
Brigr Genl Carlin

NARA 951

Head Quarters 17th W.S.B.G
Murfreesboro Tenn March 5th 1864

Capt Otis
A.A.G.

Sir, I wish to enquire whether Martin Harmon of this Regt. who was arrested for shooting a cow some time ago is undergoing sentence of Court Martial. I think he has been punished sufficiently, and would like to have him released if possible

I am Capt Very
Respectfully
Chas. H. Pickering
Lt Col Comdg 17th W.S.B.G.

HARR 952

Harrod, Claiborn

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Harrod	28	Claiborn
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 323

Co. 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356467	26	
2	6356550	27	
3	6356636	28	
4	6356721	29	
5	6356796	30	
6	6356874	31	
7	6356967	32	
8	6357140	33	
9	6351673	34	
10	[illegible]as-66	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

1648420 80 mm

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt. Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 18, 65,

JB Gage

(3837) Copyist.

NARA 936

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Sept 17/64 at Cincinnati for 1 yr

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 357

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Mustered in at Nashville, Tenn Dec 7. 1864

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

HARA 358

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 77/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 358

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 361

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Sept. 18, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. Williams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 963

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Pvt, Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 364

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris
Pvt, Co. S, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of
expiration of term of
service Sept. 18, '65
(age 33)

Book mark: .....

(361) C. Webb Jones
Copyist.

NARA 9163

Harris, Alexander

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 366

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Alexander Harris, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 17th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Geo E Lehmer

his
Alexander X Harris
mark

Volunteered at Cincinnati O
Sept 19 1864
By Capt Lyon Recruiting
By Mus. Regiment of Infantry

Cincinnati
Sept 19th
Recruiting
No. _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Recruiting Officer at Cincinnati
Cincinnati Hamilton Co
Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 967

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Alexander Harris Mulatto born in
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty Three years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alex Harris, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 17th day of Sept, 1864 his Alexander X Harris mark
BEFORE F R Robert
Capt & Pos Mar 2d Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. McCurdy M.D.
Surgeon 3rd Regt Vet Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Mulatto *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

F R Robert
4400 Regt
Regiment of 7th O V Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E 7 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 17th day of Sept 1864, at Cincinnati O
one
O R Robert Capt & Pos Mar 2d Dist of Ohio

NARA 363

Wm. H. Christopher

Co. B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635355-2	26	
2	635-3699	27	
3	635 1727	28	
4	635 4799	29	
5	90 8 6 2 47	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 969

46 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher C. Harris

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 186 3.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Murfreesboro Tenn Apl 24-1864

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 370

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher C. Harris

Pvt, Co. 18, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 971

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63. to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Thompsonboro June April 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 972

H6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Harris

Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Apl 24, 186 4

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) Copyist.

NARA 373

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Harris

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrolment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Pass-
port Tenn Apl 24, 64

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 974

Harris, Christopher

F, Co. L 17 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 973

Rec'd for Sept 1863

C. P. C.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

Christopher Harris

Private of Company I

17 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 12th 1864

NARA 976

15

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christopher Harris

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 17

Arm: U.S. Col'd Inf. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman

A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 12. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

States & Rivers Tenn.

REMARKS.

(Pg. 335.)

A. J. Pall.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 377

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

17. Oct 1st, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lt. F. W. Taggard, U. S. A., A. G. O.

Christopher Harris — mus. Co. and Regt not stated — was recruited at Contraband Camp, Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jany 25, '64, no diagnosis given, and died Febry 12, 1864 — Cause not stated.

Final papers in this case cannot be furnished by this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

C. W. E.
F. W. W.

R. of A., Vol. 1 No. 3002

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE OCT 1 1867

R. OF A. No. 3002 VOL. 5

RECEIVED SEP 10 1892 U.S.C.T.D.

NARA 978

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept 13, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Christopher Harris, Pvt., of Co. I, 17 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Feby 12. 1864.
Buried
Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Stone's River Cemty

F. C. Ainsworth

~~Assistant~~ *Adjutant General.*

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.S.U.S.A.

1st Lieut. U.S. Army.
In chg. Bur. C.S.

afP.

NARA 979

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse. to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 00/100 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 00/100 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— 00/100 dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— 00/100 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed."

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

"NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

[illegible] at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania [illegible] dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, [illegible] Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements, for the reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars, and a description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the [illegible]

NARA 988

Harris George

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63634/2	26	
2	63635 11	27	
3	63635-96	28	
4	63636 83	29	
5	63637 64	30	
6	63638 52	31	
7	63639 39	32	
8	63640 22	33	
9	63641 14	34	
10	63642 05-	35	
11	63642 89,	36	
12	63643 72	37	
13	63644 35	38	
14	63645-04	39	
15	90816 15-	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 981

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshal Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J. M. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358e) Copyist.

NARA 983

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 224

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 due from Jan. 1, to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

HARA 385

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler,

(358e) Copyist.

NARA 988

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $17.80
Due U.S. for clothing camp & Garrison equi - page $34.50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 987

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 17 80/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 388

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 998

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Swanson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick U.S. Gen Hospl-
No 11. since Aug 29 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 991

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 186 5-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick U.S. Gen Hosp.

Since Aug 29. 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARR 992

Vt. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George N Farris

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Stevensburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick U.S. Genl. Hospl. No. 11 since Aug 29/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown.

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 933

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Gen Hosp.
No 11 since Aug 29/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 994

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W Farris

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol 107 P 148. 70

E. H. Brown.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 525

Co. L, 17 U.S.Col'd.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362222	26	
2	6362300	27	
3	6362383	28	
4	6362507	29	
5	6363320	30	
6	9081462	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

101 C.R.B.

NARA 936

S-811522-PO Mtn
811327921 and W.D.
811423040 RC mtn Rex
ss to Elisa Ditto. C/o Henry Cable,
Bellemina, Ala. 2-12-47 mjk

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to 101 Regt U.S.C.T. May 25/65 by order Brig Genl L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl, U.S.A.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 998

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 10th Regt. U. S. C. T. June 24, 1864, By order of Maj. Gen'l Thomas. Stoppages, one screw driver & gun wiper, 43 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S. C.I. May 20th 1866, By order Brig. Gen. L. Thomas, Adj. N.S.A.

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Harris Mathew

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351357	26	
2	C36146C	27	
3	C3C13-44	28	
4	C36/C28	29	
5	C361714	30	
6	6361839	31	
7	63C2152	32	
8	9081366	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

NARA1004

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Harris

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Atlanta

By whom C K Pickney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospte Nashville July 16/65

Forest

(383g) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Geo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steward

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Geo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 22/100 for Cl. & Q.

Remarks: $100 to Advance Bounty due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $3 32/100 for Clothing

Remarks: 100 00 Dollars

advance bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stewart

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1883

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Harris

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 32/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) R. Stewart Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Harris

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.*

Where Atlanta Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died July 1/65

Nashville Tenn.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1818

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thigpen

Copyist.

NARA 1811

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $38 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $300 00/100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn, July 16, 1865.

Book mark:

---

(861) Copyist.

Harris, Mathew

B, Co. H 17 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. Papr. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1813

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathew Harris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventy three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

Chas Stine

Mathew X Harris
mark

No. 98

Mathew Harris

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

November 3rd, 1864

By Capt. Chesney

Sch. 1st Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——Regt of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED SEP 24 1868

NARA1814

H

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Mathew Harris, born in _____
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mathew Harris, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 10th day of Nov, 1864
BEFORE Chas. H. Pickering
Lt. Col 17th U.S.C Infty. Recruiting Officer

Mathew his X Harris mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Clarmont

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mathew Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Chas H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

A.G.O.
Dec Lieut and B't Col
M.

5

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Walter Harris

17 Reg't of U.S. Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

from July 16th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1865
OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Mathew Harris a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Mc Clellan Company (H) of the 17th Regiment of U S C I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by E. W Ernest
_____, at Nashville Tenn, on the 7th day of December,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Yrs Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died
at Wilson Ups Genl Hospt Nashville Tennessee
July 16th 1865 of Acute Dysentery

The said Mathew Harris never was ~~not~~ paid ~~by Pay~~ [redacted]
Pay due from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty One 81/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** Never Settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
For Camp & Garrison Equipage $3.32
_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____; **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 16th day of July, 1865.

S. E Rutler
Surg US Vols
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge Wilson Genl
Hospt.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Matthew Harris
Lev "H" 17th Wis. I

H
S. 135 Vol 3 Rec. 1861



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec'r 16th, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Matthew Harris incorrectly reported as a member of Co. H. 15th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

T. C. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

To be returned to A.G.O.
with the required papers.
(Rec'd filed with Ons assigned)
~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director, Department of Tennessee
Nashville, Tenn.

The receipt of a council of administration for the effects of this man, is on file in this office from which it appears that he is a member of Co. "H." 15th U.S.C.I. The commanding officer of which states that he never belonged to the regiment. Please investigate to ascertain to what regiment the man belonged. He is reported as having died in Nelson Hospital.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			Notes	$50 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and, must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to [illegible] description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1

$135 Vol 3. R. Co. 1866.

A.G.O. Mch 13/66

Post C. of Adm't

for effects, Asst D't Adj't

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 13 1866
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Cost 61

OF

Mathew Hamm

17 Reg't of 2d O V C I

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 16th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 8 1866

Entered

I certify, on honor, that Mathew Harris, a Private of Captain Lewis Bleakney Company (A) of the 17 Regiment of Ala VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____; born in ____, State of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of June, 1864, at Atlanta Ga by Lt Col Ricketson & Co Wheeler, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7 day of December, 1864, at Nashville Tn, by Lieut G W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died July 16 1865 at Nashville Tn of Acute Dysentery

The said Mathew Harris was last paid by Paymaster Pay Due from Enlistment, to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $90 41/100 dollars, since the — day of —, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: — — —

NARA 1823

Harris, Rome

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Haines,	28	Rome
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Name also

HARRIS23

Harris Samuel

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635 2198	26	
2	635 2259	27	
3	635 2331	28	
4	635-2419	29	
5	635 2500	30	
6	635 2590	31	
7	635 2674	32	
8	635 2767	33	
9	635-2862	34	
10	635 2958	35	
11	635 3046	36	
12	635 3126	37	
13	635-3201	38	
14	635-3278	39	
15	635-3345	40	
16	635 3410	41	
17	90 80187	42	
18	90 8005-8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1824



NARA 1825

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Limestone Co. Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J.W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 1826

Ok | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom J.H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

HARR1027

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jones. *Copyist.*

NARA 1928

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Jones, *Copyist*

NARA1823

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(858) *Copyist*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1931

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris -

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1892

17th | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Six dollars
per month due from
Jan 1, 64 to April
20 1864

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(358) Copyist

NARA 1864

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W Mayne Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Chattanooga, Tenn Apr 3, 1865. Due U.S. for 1 gun sling 2 screw drivers, one Bayonet & 2 scrapers

Book mark:

W. Mayne

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Drick in Hosp. at Chattanooga, Tenn June Apr 3. 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Sayre

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) M M Dayne *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reiff

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for Ord. 21 cts

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 1841

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb; 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARR1043

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apl 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date apl 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 20 23/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 114. P. 217. 70

(361) Copyist.

HARA1043

Harris Samuel

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1329	26	
2	635-6303	27	
3	635-6374	28	
4	635-6433	29	
5	635-6517	30	
6	635-6607	31	
7	635-6690	32	
8	635-6772	33	
9	635-6850	34	
10	635-6914	35	
11	635-7977	36	
12	635-7036	37	
13	635-7092	38	
14	90405-63	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom N.F. Klein; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apt^d Corp^l July 1, 64
Promoted to Serg^t June 25, 65.

J B Gage

(883q) Copyist.

NARA 1945

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

One U. S. Gun Haversack 33 cts,

Book mark:

Entering

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 1st 1864. Due U.S. for for Ordnance 10 cts. for Haversack 33 cts. Due* $6.00 per month from enlistment.

(*) Cancelled by red line.

Book mark: ----

Eastaburg

(858) Copyist.

HARR1047

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. July 1st/64 Due U.S. for Ord. 11 cts. Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark: ----

Easterling

(858) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Hosk 33¢, ordnance 10¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1845

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord. .33¢

Book mark: ----

P. Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1858

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Corp., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 67/100 for Comp. & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1631

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sgt by S.O. No. 95 dated Hd Qrs 17 U S C I Nashville, Tenn., June 24/65 vice Geatteamn, deceased

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1052

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn

Age 32 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Bengl Cav Tenn

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

(389) Copyist.

HARRIS3

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1864

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Williams, Copyist.

NARA1855

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for ordnance

Remarks: Due 300. Bounty.

Book mark:

L. Williams.
Copyist.

(358)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

Sgt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Sgt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 9 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl July 1/64 Sgt. June 26/65.

Book mark:

J Hammond

(861) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

Harris Timothy

Co —, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635744	26	
2	635610	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1859

NARA 1860

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind. May 26, 1865.

Where born Louisiana

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Mich. City

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in April 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Mich. City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Corlepring Pt. La Porte Co. 9 Congressional

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty. Sub.

Michael J. Hubner

Book mark:

(339) J. B. Jones Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Timothy Harris

Pvt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind May 26, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 26, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Michael J Herbner. Due Soldier six hundred and twenty dollars $620,00 funds turned over to Maj Bailey Paymaster in accordance (over)

Book mark:

Shaughan

(849) Copyist.

NARA1062

JAN. 24 6351610 ©1891

with Genl orders 300
Washington D. C. dated
Dec 27th/64
Mustered out as per
circular from War Dept
Dated May 3rd/65

HARRIS 3

Harris, Timothy

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Timothy Harris (Colored) One desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty (30) years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Michigan City Indiana
the 5th day of April 1863

WITNESS:

James A Hews

his
Timothy × Harris
mark

Rec'd Oct'o Pay. O. June 16/64
15

D,

17 U. S. C. Ts.

No. 1

Timothy Harris (Colored)

Enlisted at Michigan City Ind

As Substitute for

Richard J. Hautzinger

On the 5th day of April, 186 3.

By

Capt E. J. Wallace
A'cty Pro. Mar

James A. Bedford
Comn.

Daniel Day Trav

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Indiana

To be credited to Coolspring Township
LaPorte County

Co J Braleas

Capt 8th Regt U.S.C.C. & A'cty Pro Mar
U.S. Dish. Ind. hereto attached Orderlies
A. A. Pro. Mar Genl Ind

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN, OF Coolspring ship

LaPorte County

I, Timothy Harris (Colored) born in the State of Louisiana, aged Thirty (30) years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael J. Hubner, Esq., of Coolspring Township LaPorte County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth (5) day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Michael J. Hubner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth (5) day of April, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Michigan City Ind this 5 day of April 1865.

BEFORE Capt 5th Regt V. R. C. & Act Pro Mar 9th Dist Ind per special order No 17. A. A. P. M. G. Ind

his
Timothy × Harris
mark

Inducted into the Service of the United States this "5" day of April 1865 at Michigan City Ind by Capt 5th Regt V. R. C. & Act Pro. Mar. 9th Dist Ind per special order No 17. A. A. P. M. G. Ind

Ed Wallace

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael J. Hubner, drafted in Coolspring Township LaPorte County March 28th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 2/4 inches high.

Ed Wallace
Capt 5th Regt V. R. C. & Act Provost Marshal.
per special order No. 17. A. A. P. M. G. Ind

James B Belford
Commissioner of Board.

Daniel Dayton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Indiana

HARRIGG

Harris Williams

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635535-53	26	
2	63553641	27	
3	63553860	28	
4	63547C4	29	
5	9080248	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1867

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Hams

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Russell Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Chattanooga

By whom Lt Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hos

No. 16 Nashville Apl 22-1864

Rockwood

Copyist.

(383q)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1863.

Joined ~~for duty~~ and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

D **Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 12, 63 to April 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hos. Nashville Tenn since April 20. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hos Nashville April 22. 1864. Dey reason of Pneumonia Indebted to H S Clarke Sutler 14 U S C. $14.00

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

HARR1071

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Apl 22, 64

Nashville Tenn

Book mark: VII 2 P 444 7)

(861) Copyist.

NARA1072

Harris, William

F, Co. B 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1873

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm Tom Stevens

Late of Company B

17 *Reg't of* 2^d Regt Tennessee

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 22 *day of* April 1864

JUL
20
1871

NARA1874

Inventory of the effects of John Lewis late a Private of Captain ____ Company B of the 17th Regiment of Allen Guards ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 22 day of April 186 2 by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Justin Romayne U.S.A. at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 26th 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Des. List sent 2d Auditor
B
A.G.O. Dec. 21st 1864
Rect. of Prest. of C. of Ad
for effects sent 2d Auditor.
P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 21st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ 63.

Company B. √

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Harris

a Private in Company B

17 Regt. of U S Col'd Troops

Died April 23rd 1864

RECEIVED NOV 7 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Entered Roll

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Pvt. William Harris, Co. B, 17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May and June, 1864, April 22nd, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
....., April 22nd, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., April 23d, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., April 22nd, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1864, May 11th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
2d Qr. 64 April 22d, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

April 22d, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, That William Harris,
of Captain Theo Hemsbach Company [B] of the 17 Regiment
of U S Col Inf born in Russell, in the State of Alabama,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 3 inches high, Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J M Helms at Chattanooga Tenn on the 27 day
November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death he Died in Gen
Hosp A No 16 Nashville Tenn
By Reason of Pneumonia
Died April 23 1864 see Inventory

The said William Harris was ~~last~~ new paid ~~by~~
Paymaster ~~_____~~ to ~~include the~~ ~~_____~~ ~~day~~
~~of~~ ~~_____~~ ~~eighteen hundred~~ and _____, and has pay due from ~~that~~ Date
~~time~~ at enlistment to this present date. April 23 -1864

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 18. 27 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 29 day
of October 1864.

J Gillmer
Asst Surg U S A
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge of U S
Gen Hosp No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

HARRISON

Harrison George

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352679	26	
2	6352772	27	
3	6352909	28	
4	6353478	29	
5	9080065-	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1078



NARA 1879

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Christian Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 186 4/.

Where Clarksville Tenn.,

By whom W H Pattin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of wounds
Rec'd in action (of)
Dec 15, 1864, at
Nashville Tenn.) Dec
27, 1864

Joseph Stewart

(383q) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined a recruit Oct 6. 64 (Enrolled Sept 27/64 at Cincinnati O. for 3 yrs)

Book mark: .....

W W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1831

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. (wounded) Died Dec 15, 64 (Murdered in Dec 13/64 at Nashville)

Book mark:

W McAyre

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Serv't, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp. No. 16. Nashville Tenn. Dec. 27 64 of wounds rec'd in Action. Notice rec'd Feb. 17. 65

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Sayre
Copyist

NARA1063

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186

Last paid to Pay due from Inv. Unt, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen. Hospl. No 11 No 11 Nashville Tenn. Dec. 27 64 of wounds recd. in Battle of Nashville (Age 23)

Book mark: .....

O Reif

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1884

Harrison, George

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1085

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harrison, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 23 years ~~and~~ ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

A. W. Patten

George his X Harrison
mark

No. ____ George Harrison
123 Aug.
Volunteered at Clarksville, Tenn.
Sept. 27th, 1864
By A. W. Patten
17th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
____
____
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental Commander (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be retained in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

"A"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1086

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George Harrison, born in Christian Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Harrison, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn this 27th day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE H. W. Catlin 1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.T.

George his X Harrison mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Clemons.
Surg. 14th Ind. C. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Harrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* 10 *inches* high.

H. W. Catlin
1st Lt. 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

HARA1087

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harrison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 23 years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

the 27th day of September 1864.

Witness:

H. B. Allen

George his X Harrison
mark

No. ____

George Harrison

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn,

Sept. 27th, 1864,

By H. B. Allen

17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Co. "C", 17 Regt. U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George Harrison, born in Christian Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Harrison, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 27th day of Sept., 1864,
BEFORE H.H. Allen 1st Lt. 17th U.S.I.

his
George X Harrison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P.H. Clemons
Surg 14th Ind C. Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

H.H. Allen
1st Lt. 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

HARA1089

Harrison, George

F, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Harrison

Late of Company A

14th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

~~*Volunteers,*~~ *who died at* Nashville Tenn.

on the 24th *day of* December 1864

1ST LIEUT. 20TH U.S. INFANTRY ADJUTANT

HARRI0291

Inventory of the effects of George Harrison late a Private of Captain Company A of the 19th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a at in the State of on the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a on the day of 186 , at in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve years or during the war; he was born in in the State of ; he was years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 24th day of December 1864, by reason of a gun shot wound in right leg below the knee.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		This Soldier had no descriptive Roll in Hospital at the time of his death	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises~~ all the effects of Private George Harrison, deceased, ~~and that the~~ had no effects ~~are in the hands~~ of except those interred with him at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

John E. McGirr
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Vols
In Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February 3rd 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

S Company A. 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Harrison

17th Reg't of N.C.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 9 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
JAN 8
1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted Aug 6th 64

NARA1093

I certify, on honor, that George Harrison a Private of Captain J.B. Nixons Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.S. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Christian Co, State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Yellow complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt ## Ernest~~, at Nashville T., on the Seventh day of Dec., 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death on account of wounds received in battle

The said Private George Harrison never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster to include the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $25 36/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enrollment, ~~186 , when~~ his clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States ~~____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____~~

~~____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186~~

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 31st day of May, 186 5.

Ed. J. Stivers
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

Discharge Due 5th Inst.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1024

Harrison Henry B

Co. 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63555275	26	
2	63555358	27	
3	63555441	28	
4	63555519	29	
5	63555639	30	
6	63555955	31	
7	63551538	32	
8	90804099	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: SIB 13/3289

[redacted]

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Unknown Virginia?

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 1864.

Where Marietta Co.

By whom Capt. F. Barber; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged in accordance with Instructions Contained in Telegram of May 3. 1865.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks.~~ Enrolled and mustered in Sept 1/64 at Marietta for 2 yrs

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville since Dec. 20/64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd of N. M. Knapp, $32 for Nov.r & Dec, 64 Stop. for Ord. $1.73 for C.r & G.E. 45 cts.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

NARA 1993

Yk | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 18/100 for Ordnance.

.....

Remarks: Absent sick Rec.
of Maj. Knapp $32
for Nov. & Dec. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 188

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Cpl., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec. of Maj. Knapp $32 for Nov. & Dec. Stpp for Ord. 173 Fw, C & G. E. 45 Fw, Mustered out in accordance with instructions contained in Telegram from War Depr. dated May 3d/65.

Book mark Discharged May 30/65. E.B. 12/389

O. D. Tayler

(858) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged in accordance with telegram from W.D. dated May 3, 1865-

Book mark: Discharged May 8/65- E.B. 13 88 Inf

C A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

HARRIS 62

M. A. on file

JAN. 24
6355955
#18915

H 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $84 06/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions Contained in Telegram from War Department Dated May 3rd 1865. Paid by Maj Knapp $32 for Nov. & Dec. 1864 (age 18)

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(848) Copyist.

HARA1104

Harrison, Henry

F, Co. C, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1863

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 28th, 1867

The Discharge of Pete Henry Harrison, Co. "C," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 30th, 1865

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, May 30th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 30th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12 / 389. Noted Noted and regrets wdm.

NARA 106

Harrison Howard

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357287	26	
2	6357371	27	
3	6357455	28	
4	6357582	29	
5	6358502	30	
6	9080725	31	
7	9080879	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.T. (Inf. Corps)

NARA 187

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Harrison

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Ohio Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U. S. C. T. Daily by order of L. Thomas Adjt Genl

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 108

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Harrison

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ohio Co Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Inf by order of Genl Thomas

S. P. York

(883q) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Harrison

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA | LIB

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Harrison

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospital since Feb 24, 1864.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Harrison

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) Copyist

HARRIS12

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Harrison

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on
descriptive List
when transferred
1 canteen 1 Haversack
Transferred to Invalid Corps by Order
of Lt. Thomas Adjt
Gen U S A June 14
1864

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

HARRIS13

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Harrison

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Nov 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. by order of War Dept June 14th/64

Book mark:

---

(361) J. L. Lenard *Copyist.*

NARA 114

Reynolds Raiborn

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63555198	26	
2	63555274	27	
3	63555357	28	
4	63555446	29	
5	63555518	30	
6	63555597	31	
7	63555674	32	
8	63555749	33	
9	63555811	34	
10	63555868	35	
11	63555930	36	
12	90804708	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARRIS

14 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Harrod

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown — Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom C. T. Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(3834) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Harrod

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled July 11/64
& mustered in Aug 20/64
at Nashville for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Harrod

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Harold

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Harod

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 85 cts.

Book mark: ----

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1120

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Harod

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

HARR1121

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Harrod

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA122

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Harrold

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

" " $ 75 for Ordnance.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Harrod

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 45/100 for Arb. lost

and $80.95 for C. & E. E. lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358) Copyist.

NARA 124

H | — | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Harrod

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L A Hayes

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Clairborn Harrod

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C A Harper

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborn Harrod

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Age 28

Book mark: 412 939

A. A. Hall

Comp.

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 127

Hawkins Harvey

Co. 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354855	26	
2	6354937	27	
3	635-5017	28	
4	635-5110	29	
5	635-5227	30	
6	635-9915	31	
7	9080405	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 123

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Harkins

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 9, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died April 12. '64. Nashville Tenn at Wilson Hospl.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Haskins

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 9, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Schmick

(356) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hawkins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcombe

(858) Copyist.

MARAI 131

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Haskins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: left sick at Murfreesboro Tenn. Apr 7/64-

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

HARRIS

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Haskins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 133

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hastins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Haskins

Civ, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue Jr Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died April 12, 1864 Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

O H Hafzer

(861) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

Hawkins, Harvey

B, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Company G

OF

Haney Hatkins

17th Reg't of U. S. C. S.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Died April 12th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

RECEIVED ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE MAY 23 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 2nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 137

I certify, on honor, that Harvey Hankins a Private of Captain C. J. Bateman's Company (6) of the 17th Regiment of M. T. C. I. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Bedford Co , State of Tenn , aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer , having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro , on the 26th day of Feb , 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Apl. 12, 1864 see Inventory)

The said Harvey Hankins has rec'd no pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ since his enlistment ~~to include~~ the 9th day of Feb , 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 26 $\frac{68}{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of Feb , 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars, and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , BUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn , this 12 day of April , 1864.

C. J. Bateman
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA138

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Harvey Hankins

Late of Company C

17th *Reg't of* W. S. C. C.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 12 *day of* April 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NARA 139

Inventory of the effects of Harvey Hawkins late a Private of Captain C. J. Bateman's Company C of the 17 Regiment of Ill. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tenn on the 5th day of Feb 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of Feb 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company C, 17th Regiment of Ill. S. C. I. Volunteers to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Bedford Co in the State of Tenn; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 12 day of April 1864, by reason of ~~Disease unknown~~ Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I ~~certify, on honor,~~ that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Harvey Hawkins. He left no effects, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

C. J. Bateman
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn.

Date: May 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 1143

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Heavey Hankins

Late of Company C

17 *Reg't of* Ala Vol Troops

Volunteers, who died at Glen Hampton Va 16

on the 12 *day of* April 1864

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA1141

Inventory of the effects of Heavey Hawkins late
a Private of Captain Company 6 of
the 17 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 12th day of April 1862 by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory~~ ~~prices~~ all the effects of Private Heavey Hawkins, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ have no of except those interested ~~in~~ with him ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Kristin Rowayne
A A Surg U S A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 13th 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARRIS

Haslip, Wesley

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hayslep, Wesley	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1143

C28

Haltick Henry

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359738	26	
2	6359829	27	
3	6359964	28	
4	6360887	29	
5	9081143	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.C. 9
Co. B, 101st U.S.C. Inf.

NARA1144

D. 1543227 Counts,
D. 2268791 Ra Rh

H 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Hattricks

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J T Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid Corps June 23rd 1864 by order of Adjt. G. C. Thomas Ala

Hairston

(3839) Copyist.

NARA 146

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hatcher

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 147

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hatticks

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12" 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. 1 One Knapsack Straps, 1 Haversack, One U.S. Rifled Musket Cal. 69, Bayonet & Gunsling complete $16,60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haddick

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Invalid Corps, by order of L. Thomas Adjt. Gen. U.S. Army

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hatticks

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.T. per S.O. #30 Louisville, Ky May 4. '64 Signed L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) Copyist.

HARRIS

Hanton, James

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hanton James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA151

680.

Haywood William

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359828	26	
2	6359917	27	
3	6360213	28	
4	6360150	29	
5	6360185	30	
6	6360269	31	
7	6360354	32	
8	6360481	33	
9	6360886	34	
10	9081242	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S.C.J.
42 " " " "

NARA 152

S-777467-2-and
D967829-0 and-

D1038918 P.O. Mtn
D1038533 " off

NARA 153

H 17 U.S.C.T.

William Haywood

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 12, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Gladwyn, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 2d District Still Waters Miss

(3884) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Haywood

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12" 1863 to Apl. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12", 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Haywood

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1864.*

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Haywood

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12th, 1864.*

Where Ala,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
Apr. 12th '64,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1537

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Haywood

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12th, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from April 12, to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Haywood
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for
clothing, camp, and
Garrison equipage
$8.25 cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William H Haywood

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 5 30/100 for C. C. & G. B.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

(358c)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Haywood
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Ap 30, 1864*

Where Nashville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8 30/100 for C, C & G E,

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Haywood

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to 42 U.S.C.I. Per. special order No. 30 dated Louisville, Ky May 4- '65 signed L. Thomas a Gen U.S.A

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Harwood

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. per S.O. 74 Louisville, Ky. June 20, '65 By order Secty of War June 23. 65

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1163

Jon Joseph

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6361629	26	
2	6361715	27	
3	6361801	28	
4	6361876	29	
5	6361951	30	
6	6362056	31	
7	6362154	32	
8	9081367	33	
9	43151962	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

HARR164

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haden

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Unknown Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Flas

By whom Capt Hamilton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feby 23/66

Forest

(383g) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

~~Joined for duty and~~ enrolled ~~&~~ Mustered in

When April 1, 1865.*

Where Jacksonville Ill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Substitute for James H Bevern Jacksonville Morgan Co Ill drawn on deposit 205 00 amds G O Nov 305

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(858c) Copyist.

17

He. | | U.S.C.I.

Joseph Hayden

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Colored Substitutes for Enrolled Men. Forwarded ____ Roll dated Jacksonville Ills., April 1, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ills.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 5½ in.

When mustered in April 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ills.

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $53 75/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: 10th Enrollment Dist 9th Sub Dist James K. Devore Principal Jacksonville Ills.

Book mark : ____

W. H. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haden

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Absent sick at
Wilson A. D. Gen Hospital
Nashville since June
26/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Returned Copyist.

NARA 1188

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haden

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 189

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haden

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Sick in Hospital since

June 27, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Thrasher

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hader

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Sick at Hospital
June 27, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sprecher

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1171

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haden
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Died at No. 11 Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 22, 1866

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 125,469 June 14/66. B & B

Sprecher

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 1172

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hayden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital Nashville, Tenn. Feb 22, 1866. (age 19)

Book mark: 125,469 N. B. V.

(861) Copyist.

NARA173

Hayden, Jas. H.

P, Co. H, 17 Reg't USCT

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Env. Ppr.	1		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Descrtions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 174

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph R Hayden, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 31st day of March 1865

WITNESS: C H Pinson

Joseph R his x Hayden mark

31.

Ills "H" Regt. U.S.V. Inf.

Joseph R. Hayden

No. 8 Co.

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

As Substitute for

Name of Drafted Man

On the 31st day of March, 1865,

By

By Examining Surgeon

Examining Officer

Capt. Engineers U.S.A.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ills

Enlisted for three years &
subject to future orders

Enrolled Mar 31

NARA175

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Joseph W Hayden, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James A Devore, Esq., of Jacksonville Morgan County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of March, 186 (; and having thus agreed with said James A Devore, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of March, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 31st of March, 186 5
BEFORE Capt Wm Marshall 108

Joseph W his Hayden mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A Devore enrolled, drafted in Jacksonville 108, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Wm Marshall
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Capt English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA175

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph Hayden
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1427
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co: K. 17th U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Mississippi
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	22 Years
Nativity	Mississippi
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February, 22nd 186 6.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA178

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE-MAR 1 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph Hayden
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1427
Regiment, rank, and company	Private. Co. H. 17. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Mississippi
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	22. Years
Nativity	Mississippi
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 22nd 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brvt Maj. Gen'l Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; ~~and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.~~

Respectfully,

Bvt "Maj" "C. E. Goddard"
"Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Hayden

Late Company H

17 *Regiment of* U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Asp. Genl. Hosp. Nash

on the 17 *day of* February 1864.

NARA 181

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Hayden late
a Private ~~of Captain~~ James C. Mc Clellan Company H. of
the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Substitute Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Jacksonville in the State of Illinois on
the 31st day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a Private on the 31st day of March 1865, at Jacksonville
in Company H, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Mississippi in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5' feet 5" 1/2 inches
high, Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Asst. Gen'l Hosp'l No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 22 day of February 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable Frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes $	
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
" " " deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of " " at
" " " to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
" " " " " "

(DUPLICATES.)

Bot. Asst. Surg. U. S. A. Goddard of
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company~~
In charge of Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tennese

DATE: February 22d 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA182

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Joseph Hayden

Late of Company H, 17th *Regiment* U.S. Inf, *who died at* No. 11 U.S.A. *General Hospital* Nashville Tenn. Feby 23rd 1864.

RECEIVED-TAKEN
JUL 30 1901

Inventory of the effects of .....

Company K., *Seventeenth Regiment* U.S.I. *who died in the* U.S.A. *General Hospital* Nashville, Tenn. *on the* 23 *day of* Feby *1864.*

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

No Effects

Nashville, Tenn. Feby 23rd 1864.

Surgeon in Charge.

Ward Master.

NARA 193

Inventory of the effects of .....

Company H., Seventeenth Regiment U. S. C. Inf.

who died in the U. S. A. Gen'l General Hospital No. 11

Nashville, Tenn. Febuay 22, 1864.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets	Non Effects	Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Joseph Hayden

Late of Company H, 17th Regiment

who died

at U.S.A. Gen. Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn

Hospital Attendant's Feby 22nd

1864.

RECEIVED-DEPOT
JUL 30 1911
MAIL ROOM

NARA134

Nashville Tenn. U. S. Army General Hospital, No 11.

Febuary 23", 1866.

Commanding Officer, H *Company,*

17th *Regiment* U. S. C. Inf.

I have to inform you

that Joseph Hayden *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on 22 *of* Febuary 1866 *of*

Small Pox.

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Bvt Maj C. C. Goddard

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital

NARA 183

A.G.O. March 1st 1866
Descriptive List sent 2d
Aud. 7th.

Co H / 18.

FINAL STATEMENT

2 3

OF

Joseph Hayden

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 22. 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 1st 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAR 1 1866 OFFICE

Enrolled Copied

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Hayden a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. J. C. McClellan Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of " " ", born in Mississippi, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Colored complexion, Blak eyes, Blak hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at " " ", and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Jacksonville Ills; on the 31st day of March, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Hamilton, at Jacksonville, on the 31st day of March, 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox in Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee February 22nd 1865

The said Joseph Hayden was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Nelson to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy nine (79.) 18/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of " ", or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, " " 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to " " 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from " " " and for other stoppages, viz:

" " " " amounting to " " 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to " " ", SUTLER, " " 100 dollars.

He is indebted to " " ", LAUNDRESS, " 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23rd day of February, 1865.

Bvt Maj & A. A. Surgeon

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

~~Commanding Company.~~

In charge of Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 187

Hayes Hector

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351235	26	
2	6351211	27	
3	C360359	28	
4	C360446	29	
5	C360529	30	
6	C360613	31	
7	6360689	32	
8	6360766	33	
9	C360876	34	
10	6351707	35	
11	9081243	36	
12	43151729	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-976620-P.O. mm
S-1393857 and w.d.
D-1460340-And WD

NARA1189

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hays

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 28, 1865.

Where St Paul's Minn

By whom Capt Keith; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Mch 28/66

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1918

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hays

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1865.*

Where St. Paul, Minn.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due the soldier $66.67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hays

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1865.*

Where St. Paul, Minn.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due the Soldier $66.67 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman *Copyist.*

HARR1192

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hayes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

St Paul Minn, Mar 29, 1865.

Where born South Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 28, 1865.

Where enlisted St Paul Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 29, 1865.

Where mustered in St Paul Minn

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited Stillwater Washington Co. Minn 2d Regt

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839) Copyist.

NARA 1939

17

Co. | Mass.

Hector Hayes

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Volunteers Recruits forwarded for U.S.C.T. St Louis, Mo Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Ft Snelling, Minn, Mar 31, 186 5.

Where born S.C.

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 28, 186 5.

Where enlisted St Paul, Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1865.

Where mustered in St Paul

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 41 7/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Where credited Stillwater, Washington Co. Buddist. Minn,

Book mark : ____

L L Barker

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 194

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hayes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendz for Mo., Apl 15, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 28, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul, Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 29, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Paul, Minn

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2 – Stillwater, Minn Recruit

Book mark:

Hyer

(340) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hays

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1865.*

Where St. Paul, Minn.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 31 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hays

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 28, 1863.*

Where St. Paul, Minn.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 31 cts. Bounty Paid $33 33. Bounty Due $66 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman Copyist.

NARA 137

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hays

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1865.*

Where St Paul, Minn. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33.33
Bounty due $66.67
due U.S. for Ordnance
26 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec'd Muster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hays

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1865.*

Where St Paul, Minn.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Muster Out on File

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1199

H | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Hector Hays

Pvt, Co G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 28, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on account of expiration of term of service. Retained under G.O. No 101 War Dept 1865, 1 S R Musket $6,00

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hector Hays

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mch 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discd on account of Expiration of Term of Service Mch 28. '66

Book mark: M. C. on file.

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1381

Haymond Nelson

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358617	26	
2	6358706	27	
3	6358837	28	
4	6359653	29	
5	9081040	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1202

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Haymour.

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.
*muster in Dec 12-63

Where Stevenson Ala.
* " " murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.
* " " St Ernest

Remarks: Died in U.S.A.
Gen Hosp- No 11
Nashville May 6-64.

Dickerson.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1203

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Haymour

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

HARN1284

Pt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Haymore

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Small Pox Hosp'l Nashville Tenn since Apr 17/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA1283

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Haymore

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist't, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted U.S.A. Gen Hosp 2d Nashville Tenn. May 6/64

Book mark: V233P22975

(361) G. Fox *Copyist.*

NARA1386

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Haymore

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospl Nashville Tenn May 6/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1207

Haymore, Nelson

, Co. F, 17 Reg't M.A.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 1288

66.

60 J.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nelson Haymore

17 Reg't of U.S. Col Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 6th 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entered Roll

Recd. Back A.A.G. June 6th 1864

War Dept. A.G.O.

May 20th 1864

Respectfully returned for account of Pay

R. C. Drum

A.A.G.

NARA1209

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Haymon a Private of Captain ..... Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U S Col Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison County, State of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation a ....., having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Barnett ....., at Murfreesboro, on the 12th day of December, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U S Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee May 6th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Nelson Haymon was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the ..... day of ....., 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Seven 19/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, .../100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ...../100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.... amounting to ...../100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, Twenty/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, .../100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 7 day of May, 1864

Genl Hospital No 11

G. W. Barnett

Arthur B Mott

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

NARA1210

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Nelson Raymond

Late of Company H

17 *Reg't of* U S Col Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 6 *day of* May 1864

U S Genl Hospital No 11

NARA1211

Inventory of the effects of Nelson Haynes late a Private of Captain ____ Company F of the 17 Regiment of U S Col Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stevenson in the State of ____ on the 21 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State of Alabama; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U S Gen Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 6 day of May 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ____, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ ~~of~~ ____ ~~at~~ ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

He had No Effects, Except Such as it was Necessary to destroy to prevent contagion.

(DUPLICATES.)

L. D. Pounce
Asst Surgeon

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 7th 1864

Isaac Hayes

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U S Gen Hospital No 11

NARA1212

U. S. Army General Hospital,
Nashville Tennessee May 7th, 1864.

Commanding Officer Co. G Company,
7 Regt. U S Col Troops

I have to inform you that Private Nelson Haymore of your Company, died in this hospital on the 6th day of May 1864 of Gunshot Wound

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. D. Pounce
A A Surgeon U. S. A
In charge of General Hospital.

NARA1213

Inventory *of the effects of* Private Nelson Kay mus
Company F *17 Regiment* U S Col Troops
who died in the U S A *General Hospital* N° 11
Nashville Tenn May 6th 1864

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, prs.		BELT	
SHOES, prs.		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

He had no effects Except Such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

Read from this Dismissed
Commissioned Inventory
Feb 13 1865
of the effects of Private
Nelson Kay mus
late of Co F 17 Regiment
U S Col Troops, who died
at Nashville Tenn General
Hospital
1864

JUL 20 1871

NARA1214

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO: 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Nelson Hamer.
Number and locality of the grave (1664)	Post Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and Company	Private. F. & S. D. S. Colrd.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Unknown.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	19. Years.
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	May 6th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and tha it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. M. Bruce
a. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 11,
Nashville. Tennessee.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1216

Hays Anderson W.

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352678	26	
2	6352771	27	
3	6352866	28	
4	6352962	29	
5	6353050	30	
6	6353130	31	
7	6353240	32	
8	6353443	33	
9	6351670	34	
10	9048064	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1217

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew W. Hayes

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date Sept-13th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

(383q) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA1218

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Hays
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined a recruit Oct 6. 64 (Enrolled & mustered in Sept 10/64 at Cincinnati, O. for 1 yr)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre

(358) Copyist

NARA1219

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Hayes
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

W. W. Dayne
Copyist

NARA1220

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Hays

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark: .....

A W Mayne

(358) Copyist

HARA1221

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Hays

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) M Mayne

Copyist

NARA1223

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Hays
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hosp. No 6
Nashville (Tenn)
since May 12. 65

Book mark: .....

(358) W. Wayne
Copyist

NARA1223

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Hays

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Bounty Due
$100.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Layne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1224

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W. Hays

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd. out to date Sept. 13/65 by reason of Exp. of term of service Paid in full to date of muster out.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

HARN1223

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson W Hays

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustd. out to date Sept. 13 1865 by reason of Expn. of term of service. (Age 29)

Book mark: M.O. on file

(361) Copyist.

HARN1226

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson H Hays

Pvt, Co A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 13, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired.

Book mark:

Shaug Kan

(349) Copyist.

Hayes, A. H.

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1228

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson W. Hays, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 10th day of September 1864

Witness:

Geo E Fehmer

A W Hays Jr

Capt Anderson W. Hays

No. _____

Co. "I" 89 Regt

Volunteers at Cincinnati Ohio

Sept 10th, 1864

By Capt Roberts

Mustering Officer

Hays Regiment 27th Ohio

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1229

Representative Recruit for John W. Ellis
(over age) of Clifton Precinct B. 2d District
Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I Anderson W Hays (a Mulatto), born in .....
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of September, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson W. Hays, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

ONE

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 10th day of Sept, 1864 } A W Hays
BEFORE J R Roberts
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Murphy M D
Surgeon Bd Enrolment 2d Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A W Hays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Dk hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

J R Roberts
Capt & A.A.C.S. 2d Dist of Ohio
Regiment of 2d Dist Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H. Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 10 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati
Capt & A.A.C.S. 2d Dist of Ohio

NARA1230

Kays John

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357386	26	
2	6357971	27	
3	6358116	28	
4	6351955	29	
5	63588554	30	
6	90809910	31	
7	9080734	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1231

D.99-722 P.O. Mem.
Rep 4.11.4.73-

NARA1232

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hays

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1865.

Where Danville Ill

By whom Capt Fitchian; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Mr Wiley Garrett To Douglas Co 7th Dist Ill

A P York

Copyist.

(383q)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hayo

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Unknown Ark

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1865.

Where Danville Ill

By whom Capt Fitchain ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Mc Wiley Garrett Co Douglas Co 7th Dist Ill

J P York

(383g) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hays

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Danville, Ill., April 1, 1865.

Where born Arkansas

Age 20 years; occupation Boatman

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When April 1, 1865.

Where Danville, Ill.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Harrett Tp. Douglas Co. 7 Cong. Dist. 45 Sub Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for William Wiley a drafted man.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones Copyist

NARA1233

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hays
P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Draft Rendz. Apr. 22/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt
Copyist

NARA1236

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hays
P
, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 4 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Tenn. June 26/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

HARA1237

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hays

Pvt., Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 10th, 186 5.

Deserted:

When June 26, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Sub for W. Wiley Douglas Co 1st Dist Ill.

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) Copyist.

NARA 1238

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Mays

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 63 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville, Tennessee June 28' 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Lenard

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1239

Hayes, John

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1240

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H Hays, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Danville Illinois

the 1st day of April 1862

WITNESS: R B Morrison

his
John H Hays
mark

As Substitute for

Wm Hughes

Enlisted at Danville Ill. on the 1st day of April, 1865

By

Capt. W. Stillman for Wm Hughes

Co. E, 17 Regt Ill. Vol. Infty

Wm L. Boyle Commanding

Wm Hughes by Capt Stillman

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Ill.

Co. E 17 Regt Ill Vols

No. 574

NARA1241

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Danville

I, John Hays born in the State of Arkansas, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Wiley, Esq., of Garrett Township Douglas County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Wiley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Danville Ills
this 1st day of April 1865.
BEFORE Capt W. Gilliam Pro Mus
7th Dist Ills

his
John X Hays
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. Wiley, drafted in Garrett Tp Douglas Co Ills March 29th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Color complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. Gilliam

Provost Marshal.

H S Taylor

Commissioner of Board.

Winston Somers

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA1242

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H Hays desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Danville Illinois

the 1st day of April 1865

WITNESS:

R. G. Harrison

his
John X Hays
mark

No. 474

John H Hays

Co. "B" 33 Regt. Ill. Vol. Infy.

Enlisted at Danville Ill.

As Substitute for

William Miller

On the 1st day of April, 1865

By

Capt. W. Sterling Co. "B"

1st Lieut. Stephen Conover Co. "B"

Lieut. Stephen Conover Co. "B"

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ill.

NARA1243

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Danville

I, John Hays born in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Wiley, Esq., of Garrett Township Douglas County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Wiley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Danville Ills
this 1st day of April 1865.
BEFORE Capt W. Hitchcock Pro Mar
7th Dist Ills

John his ✕ Hays
Mark

We certify, on honor; That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Wiley, drafted in Garrett Tp Douglas Co Ills March 29th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high

W. Hitchcock
Provost Marshal.

H S Taylor
Commissioner of Board.

Winston Somers
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Illinois

HARN1244

Kajsleff Hurley

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-8620	26	
2	635-8711	27	
3	635-8788	28	
4	635-8883	29	
5	635-8962	30	
6	635-9044	31	
7	635-9132	32	
8	635-9215	33	
9	635-9296	34	
10	635-9369	35	
11	635-9458	36	
12	635-9684	37	
13	9081044	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1243



NARA1246

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Haslep.

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light-

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*muster in Dec 12-63.

Where Alabama.
* " Murfreesboro

By whom J H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.
* " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Died in Cumberland U.S.A. Gen Hosp Nashville Tenn Oct 10-65.

Dickerson,

(383q) Copyist.

HARA1247

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Harlep

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hayden

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

MARA1249

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hazlip

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent - sick in Cumberland Hospl since May 1/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1358

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hayclips

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due $16 per mo from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due U S for O S 86 days

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1231

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hayles Jr

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1532

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Waydick

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

HHA1233

17	U.S.C.T.

Wesley Wayslip

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

HARR1234

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hayslip

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

NARA1255

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Wyclif

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taber

(358) Copyist.

HARA1256

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Wayslip

Park, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

HARN1257

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Wayslip

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Cumberland U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn, Oct. 10/65.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

K	17	U.S.C.T.

Wesley Hayslip

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Camp U.S.A. Gen Hosp. Nashville Tenn. Oct 10/65

Book mark: 115,508

G. F.

(361) *Copyist.*

Hayslip, Wesley

P, Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Disc Ltr sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. Nov 10 1865
Pmt C of Adm sent
for effects sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. Nov 25 1865
P. C. of Adm & P. M. sent
for 99/100 sent 2d Aud.

V

V
37 Co F V 63.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley Hayslipper

17 Reg't of U S Cd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 10, 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 18 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
17
1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted as Cpl

HARA1261

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Hayslip a private of Captain Joseph H Freeland Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U S C V VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Ohio, State of Alabama, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tennessee on the 12th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Cumberland Hospital Nashville Tennessee October 10 1865 by reason of Acute Pleurites

The said Wesley Hayslip was last paid by Paymaster Major Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One hundred ~~fifty~~ fifty three 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 11th day of October, 1865.

B. Clo. ark

Surgeon USV

~~Commanding Company.~~

In charge of Cumberland Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1262

Chas. Smith, Asst. Surg.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Portal Hospital
Post of Harper's Ferry
Oct. 10 1862
Barracks
Penn.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wesley Hayslip
Number and locality of the grave	1445 3 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvate Co F 17th Ala
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	married - Mary Hayslip Nashville Tenn
Cause of death	Acute Pleuritis
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Oct 10 , 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
Great Coat - 1 Blouse 1 p Drawers
Cap 1 Uniform Coat - 1 Knapsack - 2 pair Trousers
H Shirts 1 p Shoes

~~100~~ D List & F.S

NARA1264

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED-OFFICE OF THE ADJT GEN'L
OCT 30 1865

NARA1263

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wesley Hayslip
Number and locality of the grave . .	City Cemetry
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co F 17 U S C C
Residence before enlistment . . .	Huntsville Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married - Mary Hayslip Nashville Tenn
Cause of death	Acute Pleurisy
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	~~Alab~~ Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Oct 10 , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brigadier General L Thomas
Adjutant General USA

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

B. Bloodgood
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland USA

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1366

Inventory of Effects of Private Wesley Hayslip
Co. F 17th Reg't., U.S.C.T.; who died in the
Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l, Hospt'l, on the 4th
day of October 1865.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers	1	Canteens	
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	1		
Great Coat	1	Flannel Shirts	2		
Uniform Coat		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jacket		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coat		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable Frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Notes $	
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

INVENTORY
OF THE
EFFECTS
OF
Pvt. Wesley Hayslip
Late of Co. F 17th Reg't, U.S.C.T.
who died in Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l Hospt'l,
on the 4th day of October 1865.

Jul 20 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

HARA1267

Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l. Hosp't.,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 10 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that

Private Wesley Hayslip, of your company, died in

this Hospital on the Tenth day of October 1865

Enclosed is an inventory of his effects. Please

forward his Descriptive Roll without delay, that Final Statements may be

made out.

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't. Serv't.

B G Lusk

Surgeon U. S. Vol's. in Charge.

Commanding Officer

Co. F 17 Reg't., U S C I

NARA1268

Hayward George A.

Co N.S. C. 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieut & R.Q.M. Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635 1067	26	42 97 94 87
2	635 2088	27	42 97 95 03
3	635 2020	28	42 97 95 21
4	635 2033	29	42 97 95 37
5	635 2044	30	42 97 95 56
6	635 2056	31	42 71 50 48
7	635 2068	32	42 97 95 71
8	635 2080	33	42 71 51 37
9	635 2091	34	42 97 95 81
10	635 2104	35	42 97 95 94
11	635 2116	36	42 97 96 15
12	635 1539	37	42 97 96 30
13	635 1068	38	42 97 96 45
14	635 2131	39	40 77 56 19
15	635 5782	40	
16	635 5841	41	
17	635 2153	42	
18	635 5900	43	
19	635 1540	44	
20	94 29 25 7	45	
21	42 90 38 93	46	
22	42 90 38 98	47	
23	42 90 01 15	48	
24	42 90 01 21	49	
25	42 98 05 99	50	

Book Mark:

See also 85 Ind. Vols.

NARA1269

2960788 and cd
GB 1692434

HARA178

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A Hayward

R D M, Co. ____, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank R. Q. M.

Date of appointment Nov. 16 1863.

Remarks:

A Faidley

(384) Copyist.

NARA1271

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A Hayward

Ex 1st Co. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Sp. Ord No. 46 Hd. Qrs Cond. Dgn. N.S Col'd. Troops Nashville Tenn Nov 6/63 - Formerly Comy. Sgt. 85. Indiana Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

J Underwood

(336) Copyist.

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank Pvt. Co. M, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 17, 1863.

Where Nashville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Stuell

(3586) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank Regt. S.M., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA1274

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank 1st Lt. & R.Q.M. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. Hull

(357)

Copyist.

NARA 1878

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank 1st Lt. Regt. 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuw

(357) Copyist.

NARA1276

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank 1st Lt. Regt 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Thull

(357) Copyist.

NARA 1277

36 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank Lieut. Reg'm; 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post quarter master, Post of Gallatin, Tenn. per S. O. No. 10 Par III dated Chief Q. M. Office Dept. Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn Jan. 25 "65 signed J. L. Donaldson Brt Brig. Genl & Chief Q. M. D.C. By order Maj. Genl. Thomas Comdg. Dept Cumberland

Book mark:

Shuttle

(357) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. A. Hayward.
1st Lieut. 17 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Return

of the U. S. Forces on Louisville and Nashville Railroad, and Post of Gallatin, Tenn., Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Feby., 1865,

dated Gallatin, Tenn.
Mch. 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Gallatin, Tenn.

Remarks A. A. Q. M.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Manley Copyist.

NARA1279

H | 17 U.S.C.T.

Geo. A. Hayward.

1st Lieut. 17 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Return

of the U. S. Forces on Louisville and Nashville Railroad, and Post of Gallatin, Tenn., Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated Gallatin, Tenn.

Apl. 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Gallatin, Tenn.

Remarks A. A. Q. M.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hawley Copyist.

H A R R I S O N

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank 1st Lt. Regt. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post Quartermaster at Hallatin, Tenn. Per S.O. No. 10 Par. 2 dated Office Chief Q. M. Cumberland Jan. 25, 1866

Book mark:

Shuell

(357) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A Hayward
1st Lt 17 Regt U.S.C.I.

Return

of the 4th Sub-District, Middle Tennessee,
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of April, 1865,
dated Gallatin Tenn
May 4, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Gallatin Tenn

Remarks:
A.A.A.G.M.

Book mark:

M Brannan

(546) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Geo A Hayward

1st Lieut 17 Regt USC.T.

Return

of the 4th Sub-District, Middle Tennessee,
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated Gallatin Tenn

June 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Gallatin Tenn

Remarks:

a a g m

Book mark:

M Burnham

(546) Copyist.

NARA1283

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank 1st Lt. R.Q.M., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty as Post Q.M. at Gallatin, Tenn. per S.O. No. 60. dated chief Q.M. Office May 25th 65 Assigned to duty as acting asst. Q.M. Dist. Mid. Tenn. Per S.O. No. 132 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn. June 5, 1865

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA1284

17 | 17 U.S.C.T.

Geo. A. Hayward
Lieut 17. U.S.C.T.

Return

of the District of Middle Tennessee and 1st Div- of the Cumberland, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Aug 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Murfreesboro. Tenn.

Remarks: A. A. G. Mo.

Book mark:

B. J. Spencer

(546) Copyist.

NARA1283

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. A. Hayward
Lieut. 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of July, 1865,
dated Knoxville, Tenn
Oct. 3, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Knoxville, Tenn
Remarks: Acting Asst. Qr. Master
per S.O. No. 10, D. of Tenn

Book mark:

(516) J.B. Maguire Copyist.

NARA1206

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank 1st Lt. R.Q.M. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as A.A.Q.M. Dist. Mid. Penn. Per. S.O. no. 132 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Mid. Penn. dated Nashville June 5th 65

Book mark:

S Hunt

(357) Copyist.

NARA 1287

26 | 17 | Uses

George A. Hayward

1st Lt. 17 Regt. USC Inf.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Knoxville, Tenn

Oct. 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Knoxville, Tenn

Remarks: Staff Qr. Master

Book mark:

(516) H. Maginnis Copyist.

NARA1235

H | 17 | USCT

Geo. A. Hayward

1st Lieut. 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Knoxville Tenn

Nov. 11, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Knoxville, Tenn

Remarks: Staff Qr. Master

Book mark:

J. F. Maguire

(546) Copyist.

NARA1289

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank 1st Lt. A.Q.M. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A. A. Q. M. Dist. Mid. Dem. Per S. O. No. 132 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn. dated Nashville, Tenn. June 5, 1865

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

H | 17 | USCT

George A Hayward
1st Lt. 17 Regt. USC Inf.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated Knoxville Tenn
Nov. 24, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Knoxville Tenn

Remarks: Staff Qr. Mr.

Book mark:

(546) J. F. Maguire Copyist.

NARA1291

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Rank R.Q.M., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Co. "C" Per letter adjt. from asst. Sec. War dated Washington, D.C. Sept. 20, 1865

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

H 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Geo A Hayward

Extra 1st Lieut R.Q.M., Co. ..., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept Appt as Capt C" Co. 17" U.S.C.T. vice Bell Dis. charged. Mustered out to date October 31/65

Book mark:

(348) S.L. Rowland

Copyist.

NARA 1233

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Geo A Hayward

Capt, Co. 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Capt per letter of Adjt. per A.A. Sec of War dated Washington DC Oct 14/65- vice Bell discharged Late Extra 1st Lt 17 U.S.

Book mark:

(over)

(836) J Hammond

Copyist.

HARN1234

JAN. 24 6351068 ☆1891☆

C. I. Least paid as 1st Lt by Maj Clark to include Sept 30/65.

H | 17 | USC3

George A. Haymard
Capt. 17 Regt. USC Inf

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of November, 1865,

dated Knoxville, Tenn
Dec —, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Knoxville, Tenn

Remarks: Staff Qr. Master

Book mark:

(546) D. Maguire
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.I.

George A. Hayward
Capt. 17 U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Nov, 186 5,

dated Dec 8, 186 5,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: promoted from 1st Lt. per letter of appt. from Secty of War dated Sept. 20. 1865.

From Remarks on Return

Book mark:

A C Black

(646) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Haywood
Capt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1st Lieut Geo. W. Haywood R 2 M. appointed Capt. Pr. Letter of appointment dated War Dept. Adj. G. O. Oct 2 / 65. Also detached service as A. A. 2 M. P. S. O. No 115. dated Hd. Qrs Dept. Tenn. Knoxville Oct 30 / 65.

Book mark:

C. A. Hansen

(358) Copyist.

NARA1298

M | 17 | U.S.C.S

George A. Hayward
Capt. 17 Regt. U.S.C.Inf

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of December, 1865,
dated Memphis Tenn
Jany 30, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Knoxville, Tenn
Remarks: Staff Qr. Master

Book mark:

(546) J.F. Maguire Copyist.

NARA1299

H | 17 | 2 U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward
Capt- Co. C. 17. U. S. C. I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,
for the month of Jan, 1866,
dated Feb 10, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.A.Q.M. Hd Qrs. Dept. of Tenn. S.O. No. 115- Hd Qrs. D.T. Oct. 30. 65.-

Book mark:

A C Black
Copyist.

(546)

HARRIS 388

H6 | 17 | USCT

George A. Hayward
Capt. 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of January, 1866,
dated Memphis, Tenn
Feb. 26, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn
Remarks: Aid-de-Camp

Book mark:

(546) D. F. Maguire
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Haywood
Capt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service
as A. A. I. G. Pr S. O. No 115
Hd Qrs. Dept Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Oct. 30/1866

Book mark:

A H Harper
Copyist.

(858)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

Capt. 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Memphis Tenn

March, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Aid-de-Camp

Book mark:

J.J. Maguire

(546) Copyist.

H | 17 | USCT

George A. Hayward
Capt. 17 Regt. USC. Inf.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated Memphis, Tenn
April 20, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn

Remarks: Aid-de-Camp

Book mark:

J. J. Maguire
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1304

H | 17 | USC

George A. Hayward
Capt. 17 Regt. USC Inf.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of April, 1866,
dated Memphis Tenn
May 18, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn
Remarks: Aid-de-Camp

Book mark:

D. Maguire
Copyist.

(546)

H 17 USC

George A. Hayward

Capt. 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Return

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of May, 1866,

dated Memphis, Tenn

June 16, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn

Remarks: Aid-de-Camp

Loss per G.O. 29 C.S. D.T.

Book mark:

D.F. Maguire

(546) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Hayward

R. 2 M., Co. ...., 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
Capt — " 6

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863. – Present. Joined for duty Nov. 17/63 S.O. No. 46 Nov. 16/63 order of Sec. of War through Major G.F. Steams A.A.G. Com. Org. C.T.
Jan. to Dec. 1864. – Present
Jan. to May 1865. – Absent Det'd Gallatin Tenn. Detailed as Post Q.M. Post of Gallatin Tenn per S.O. No. 10 Par 2 dated office Chief Q.M.D.C. Nashville Tenn. Jan. 25/65 –
June to Oct. 1865. – Absent. Returned from duty as Post Q.M. at Gallatin Tenn. Detailed as A.A.Q.M. Dist. Mid. Tenn. per S.O. No. 132 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn. dated Nashville Tenn. June 6/65 –
Nov. & Dec. 1865. – Absent (over)

Book mark: .....

E. Thornton

(546) Copyist.

NARA1387

JAN. 24. 40775619 1899.

Hdq. Knoxville Tenn.
On detached service A.A.
2.M. per S.O. No. 115 dated
Hed. Qrs. Dept. Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn.
Oct. 30/65 as R.2.M.
Appt. Capt. pr letter
appointment dated
War Dept. Adjt. Gnl.
Office Washington
City D.C. Oct. 20/65
Captain Co. "B"
Jan.y Feb. 1866. - Absent.
Hdq. Memphis -
A.A.2.M. Hed. Qrs. Dept.
of Tenn. per S.O. No. 115
Dept. Hed. Qrs. Knoxville
Oct. 30/65
March 1866. - Absent on detached
service as A.2.M. at
Dept. Hed. Qrs.

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A Hayward

Rank 2d Lt. R.Q.M., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 31, '65 to enable him to accept an appointment as Captain 17th Inf. I.

Book mark:

Shull

(360) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George A Hayward
Capt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn April 25 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: as 1st Lieut & R.Q.M.
Appointed Capt Co. C &
mustered Nov 2 1865
On detached Service at
Dept Hdq. Qrs. Pr S.O.
No 115 dated Hdq Qrs

Book mark:

(over)

L A Harper

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1310

JAN. 24
6355900
01891

Lieut-Tenne-Knot=
ville Tenne. Oct 30/66.
No discharge given
Retained in service by
Tel. order dated War.
Dept April 25, 1866

HARA1311

H | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. T. Hayward

Capt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn May 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 1, 1866.

Last paid to March 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in the 85th Ind. Infty. as a Private at Terre Haute Ind. 2nd of Sept. 1862 Appointed 1st Lieut and R.Q.M. of the 17th U. S. Col'd. on the 16th Nov. 1863. Cover

Book mark:

A.M.P. Rowland

(348) Copyist.

HARA1312

JAN. 24 6351540 ◊1891◊

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. 1st Nov. 1865. On duty as A. D. C. to Gen. Comdg. Dept. Tenn. since March 31st 66

Mustered Oct in pursuance S. O. No. 29 Hd Qrs. Dept. Tenn.

Entitled to Transportation and Subsistance

NARA 313

Hayward, George A.

Capt. Co. ....., 17 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HARRIS

File

Mail Jan 24 Cy

NARA1316

D. M. Dept 17th U.S.C.S.
Murfreesboro Tenn Jany 23rd 1863

Capt R.D. Mussey
Com Org U.S. C Troops
Nashville

I desire to visit Nashville for the purpose of drawing Shoes for my Regt. will you send me permit

Yours Most Obt
G.F. Haywood
1st Lt R.D.M 17th
U.S.C.T.

Approved
W.R. Shafter
Col Comdg Regt

NARA1317

Quarters Office
Gallatin Tenn, May 12th 1865

213 Tells

Hayward Geo. A.

1st Lieut 17th US Inf Aide de camp

S.O. No 128 Par. 1 May 15/1865

Requests "Leave of Absence"
for Five (5) Days -

May 15-
5 days
L

Chief Quartermasters Office
Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. May 13th/65

Respectfully forwarded -.
Approved -

J. B. Dancedfw
Brt. Brig. Genl & C.Q.M.
Dept. Cumberland

E.D.S./205

MAY
15
1865

NARA1318

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Gallatin, Tenn., May 12th 1865

Colonel James A. Rusling
Chief Ast. Q.M. D.C
Nashville Tenn.

Colonel.

I have the honor to request that a leave of absence be granted me. for five (5) days for the purpose of visiting Louisville Ky. I would respectfully state that I have been in the service for 3 years and have never been absent. or asked for a leave during the time. my papers are made up to date. and forwarded to Washington

I have the honor to remain Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Geo A. Hayward
1st Lieut 17th U.S.I. & A.A.Q.M.

NARA1319

Chief Quartermaster's Office,
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Nashville, Tenn., May 19th 1865.

Lt. Col. C. H. Pickering
Comd'g. 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn.

Colonel:

Yours of this date is received - In reply, you are respectfully informed that Lt. Hayward will be relieved and returned to his Regt. as soon as an Officer can be spared to relieve him.

Very Respectfully
By order of
Bvt. Brig. Gen. J. L. Donaldson.
Wm Pickernell
Capt. & A.Q.M.

NARA1320

Hd Qrs Dist W. T.
Office Asst. Q. M.
Nashville June 23/65

Head Qrt. June 17 1865
H 4 M 2 5 17 1865
Hayward, Geo A.
1st Lt. U.S.C.C. and A.A.Q.M.

S.O. No 3 Par XI June 26/65
Asks for leave of absence
for Twenty (20) days

Hd Qrs. Dist. W. T.
Nashville June 24/65
No 259 Quick 1705

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lovell Rousseau
Major General
Comdg

for 20 days

20 days
8

NARA1321

Head-Quarters District of Middle Tennessee,
Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster.

Nashville, Tenn., June 22 1865.

Brig Genl. W. D. Whipple.
A. A. G. D. C.

Genrl

I have the honor to ask that leave of absence be granted me for (20) Twenty days to visit my home in Indiana. I have been in the service three years and have never received leave of absence or been from my command but (5) five days during that time — and at present private business at home requires my attention.

I have the honor to be Genrl
Very Respectfully
Your Obdient Servant
Geo. A. Hayward
1st Lt. 17th U.S.C.I. and a. a. a. g. Vc.
Dist. Mid. Tenn.

NARA 1322

War Department
Adjutant General's Office.
Washington. Oct 24th 1865.

Commanding Officer.
1st U.S. Colored Troops,
(Thro. Hd Qrs Dist of Tennessee,)
Knoxville. Tenn.

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the appointments of George A. Hayward as Captain, 1st U.S. Colored Troops, vice Bell discharged.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant.
L.C.W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols.

(Dept. Vol. S. O. 1865.)

NARA1323

TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Jan. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Ohio? Mustering Officer Dept of the Cumb. in the Archives Div. W. S. O.

Dis Dem 1864

Memphis Apl 26. 1864

Tennessee Dept of
Porter W.L. aadjn

Give copy of
telegram from War
Dept abo. authorizing
the retention in service
of Capt Geo A Hayward
1 y. vol. until he
shall have finished
his apst reports

Respectfully

NARA1324

SOUTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be *repeated*, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of *any unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message, on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

J. C. VAN DUZER, Sup't.

By Telegraph from April 2 1866
Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Memphis 26 1866
To Bvt Lt Col A L Hough
A C M M D 5

The following has been recd
from Washington D C under
date of the twenty fifth
(25th) instant, To Maj Gen Geo
Stoneman. You are authorized to
retain Capt Geo A Hayward
seventeenth (17) U S Colored troops
in service after the muster out
of this Regiment) until
he can close his reports
for April by order of
the Secy of War signed
C. W. Foster A A G
per L. Forbes
67 K 834 pd

NARA 135

Haywood, Willia

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd In

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Haywood, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1326

Hagel Jackson

Co. D, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356464	26	
2	6356547	27	
3	6356634	28	
4	6356719	29	
5	6356795	30	
6	6356965	31	
7	6357141	32	
8	6351639	33	
9	9080564	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

22

Book Mark:

See also

HARA1327

S2144054 P.O.M.T.O.M

NARA1328

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Haze

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rock Bridge Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Ewington O

By whom W.W. Martingdale; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged to date Aug. 30, 65.

(3837) J B Gage Copyist.

NARA 1329

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Haze

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 29/64 at Ewing-ton Ohio for 1 yr

Book mark: .....

(358) Ea Sterling Copyist.

NARA1338

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hayes

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Dec 7/64 at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

HARR1331

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hayes

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1332

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Haze

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 04/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1383

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hayes

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 45¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hughes

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date Aug 30/65, by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1335

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Haze

Pvt, Co. D & E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, aug 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 89 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Arms retained in accordance with Gen order No 101 war Dept 1865, $6.00 mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Corrected Jan 25 1895. CGS

Book mark: 493,151

S Haughan

(849) Copyist.

HARRIS36

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Stuzo

Pvt., Co. S, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 30, 65 (age 22)

0

Book mark: 4 9 6 1 6 1

---

(861) C. Williams
Copyist.

HARRIS37

640

Haze - Nathan

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354853	26	
2	6354935	27	
3	6355015	28	
4	63551510	29	
5	6355983	30	
6	9020403	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps
101 U.S.C.I.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Hage

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 14, 1864

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfer'd to Invalid Corps, June 29. 64. Not mustered in Co.

Maher

Copyist.

(3834)

HARR1329

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Hays

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date January 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 11, 1864

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Comack

(356) Copyist.

NARA1340

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Kuze

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heleomb

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haze

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

HARA1342

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haze

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for last camp & garrison Equipage 7 + 4 × Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24 1864 per S.O. No( ) from War Dept.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

NARA1340

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Haze

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred

Book mark :

---

(861) A A Hayzer

Copyist.

HARR1344

Haglewood Joseph

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363384	26	
2	6363506	27	
3	6363593	28	
4	6363680	29	
5	6363761	30	
6	6363849	31	
7	6363936	32	
8	6364019	33	
9	6364111	34	
10	6364180	35	
11	6364352	36	
12	6364285	37	
13	6364416	38	
14	6364485	39	
15	9081609	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1345

D.2704826 8mil

NARA1346

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazlewood

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Alexandria Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks Promoted to Corpl Aug 12. 65. by order, Col Shafter.

Co. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(3883)

NARA1347

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazlewood.

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro. Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c)

Copyist.

NARA1348

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at Nashville.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazlewood.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1863.*

Where Stephenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at Nashville since March 24, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1863.*

Where Stevenson, Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equipage $2.29 $6.00
Due from Jan. 1st to April 30, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.*

Where Stevenson, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage $2.29 $6.00 pr month due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

HARRIS2

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $14.35-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1353

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARA1354

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Stevenson Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 186 3.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.

from Private Aug. 14. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

K. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Hazelwood

Corp'l, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corpl. Dec. 17/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 1353

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to private Oct 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

HARRIS

OV | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hagelwood

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corpl Dec 17/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1360

Co.	17	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hazelwood

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. from Pvt. Dec 17/65

Book mark: .....

E H Brown

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

Hazlewood, Joseph

Corp., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1362

Officer in charge of the Mil. Pris. at Nashville will please send these men to their Regt.

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Rousseau.

L. B.

Joseph Hazlewood
Corpl. Co. K, 7th Inf.
Dan Ellsworth
6

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 24th, 1878

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Pvte Joseph Hazlewood, Co. K,
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Cause of confinement: Copy of trial &c.
Absent in arrest at Nashville Tenn since
March 24th 1864. M.R. from Orgn to June 30/64.
Present for duty M.R. July and Aug. 1864.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Pardon

W.L.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 29th, 1878.

Vol. C.T., 187

Reply in case of 17th Reg't Joseph Hazlewood, Co. K,
U.S.C.T.

Cause of conft does not appear on Co. or Regt. records.
No evidence of trial with Regt. Dept. Cumb. or Dist. Tenn. records.
Records Penitentiary Nashville Tenn. show him arrested March 17/64 by order Gen. Rousseau.
Charges preferred.
G.O. S.O. No. 194 H.Q. Dist. Tenn. Aug. 18/64.
Privates Jos. Hazlewood, Co. K 17 U.S.C.T. are released from confn. and restored to duty. The

(over)

NARA1364

Neal Edmund

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63622223	26	
2	63622301	27	
3	63622384	28	
4	63622470	29	
5	63622585	30	
6	63633341	31	
7	90811489	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 365

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Heal.

....., Co. I., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born S. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala.

By whom J. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Contraband Hosp. Murfreesboro Tenn. Feb 11/64, of Consumption.

Dayton,

(383g) Copyist.

HARA1366

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Heal

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21st, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Heal

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Contraband Hospital since Dec. 25, 1863

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Heal

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Contraband Hospital, Murfreesboro, Tenn, since Dec. 25th, 1863.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1369

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Heal

Pat, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Genl hospital, Murfreesboro, Tenn, since Dec 25th, 1863.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Heal

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received official information of Death, July 18th. Died Feb. 11 1864 in Genl hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) Copyist.

NARA1371

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Neal

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Contraband Hosp, Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 11th 1864 of Consumption,

Book mark: V. 250 P. 132-78

(861) Jno M Hall Copyist.

NARA1372

Heal, Edmund

F, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1373

Ad. S. Ab sent for to C. C. Jan 3 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Edmund Heal

Private of Company A

17th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Derby 11, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edmund Heal

Rank: Private Company: "I" Regiment: 17"

Arm: U.S.C. Infty State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. R. Shafter

Col. Comdg. Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Decby 11th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ofcy Reh Dead Soldiers

Sept 20th 1864

REMARKS.

B. G. Cole

Clerk.

(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1864 Duplicate 4th 67

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Edmund Neal Co

9th N.H. Reg't of Vols

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Sept 1864
Discharged

NARA1376

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Heal, a Private of Captain Orlando VanHise Company ("D") of the 17th Regiment of Ky c Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Lauderdale Co, State of South Carolina aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of November 1863, at Stevenson Ala. by J. H Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro by Lieut G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dealta Died in Gen'l Hospital Murfreesboro. Feb 11th 64

The said Private Edmund Heal was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from Enlistment
~~to include the~~ ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Seven 10/100 dollars, since the 21st day of November, 1863 Date of Enlistment ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 12th day of February, 1863.

Newton Ransom
1st Lieut 17th Ky c Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 16th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co A 67

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joel Edmund Neal

1st Reg't of Ufd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Feby 11th 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Service

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Heal, a Private of Captain Orlando Vaughn's company (D) of the 17th Regiment of M C Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Lauderdale Co, State of South Carolina aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of November 186 3, at Stevenson Ala by J F Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 186 3, at Murfreesboro Tenn by Lieut G.W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Dec. 11th 1863 Dickey Contraband Hospt at Murfreesboro Tenn

The said Private Edmund Heal has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlistment to include the ——— day of ——— 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Seven 10/100 dollars, since the ——— day of Enlistment 186 , when his ~~clothing~~ account ~~was~~ last settled. He ~~has received from~~ the United States ——— 100 ~~dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 12th day of February, 1864.

Newton Knowson
1st Lieut 17th Ills. Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands, Filed Oct. 13/74

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edwin Heal

Late of Company I

17 Reg't of Mass'd

Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine La

on the 11 *day of* February *1864.*

Original

Send

February 12

1866

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NARA 1380

Inventory of the effects of Edmund A. Heal late a Pvt of Captain Van Horne Company I of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Vol at Florence in the State of Alabama on the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company I, 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lauderdale Co in the State of S. Carolina he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Convalescent Camp, at Murfreesboro on the 11th day of February 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of He had no Effects at except the Clothing He was buried in to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. N. Ransom
1st Lt 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville

DATE: February 12" 66

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARA1381

Hart Solomon

Co I, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hunt,	28	Solomon
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1382

Hathcock Benjamin H.

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C35 7707	26	
2	C35 7791	27	
3	C35 7874	28	
4	C3580 20	29	
5	C3585 30	30	
6	90809 88	31	
7	90807 32	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	1
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1383

S-2183482 P.O.

NARA1384

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Heathcock

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Cald

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Logan Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sepr 14, 1864.

Where Urbana O

By whom A A Driver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at U S A Genl Hospl-No 11 Nashville March 7/65

S P York

(383g) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Heathcoat

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Logan Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Urbana Ohio

By whom A G Dowd; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U S A Gen Hosp No 11 Nashville Tenn March 7/65

S P York

(3834) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Heathcock

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Recruiting Depot Oct 5/64 (Enrolled Sept 14/64 & mustered in Sept 15/64 at Urbana O. for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

W. A. Tisler

(858) Copyist

HARRIS87

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Heathcock

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Heathcock

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadtolt Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Heathcock

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at USA Gen. Hospl No. 11 Nashville Mar. 9/65

Book mark: 89.033

(858) Heathcock Copyist

NARA1398

26 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Heathcock

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 13 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee March 7 1865 (Age 30)

Book mark: Co. 33 F.S.

(361) J. M. Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA 1391

Hathcock Benj. H.

----------, Co. ----------, ---------- Reg't ----------

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Deser 7/7/02 ARS

NARA1392

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin H Heathcock, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and Four months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Urbana, O.

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

L. B. A. McGaw

Benjamin H Heathcock

1st Reg. Inf. O. V. 1st Sub. Mil.

No. ——

Benjamin H Heathcock

Volunteered at Urbana, O.

September 14th, 1864

By Capt. H. C. Rue

To Serve Regiment of 1st Sub. Mil.

Record verified to by

U. C. [illegible]

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

W. Beck Sr.

Logan Co. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ——— ; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

4th Cong. Dist. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Benjamin H Heathcock, born in Logan County in the State of Ohio, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin H. Heathcock, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 14th day of September, 1864
BEFORE me H. O'Neil
Capt. & Com. Rec. 4th Dist. O.

Benjamin H Heathcock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Wilson
Surg B V 4th Dist O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin H. Heathcock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Colored complexion, is five feet four ½ inches high.

Capt. 18th Regiment Rec. Dist. 4th Volunteers O.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 15th day of September, 1864

H. O'Neil
Capt. & Com. Rec.
4th Dist. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Heathcock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio the 4th day of September 1861

Witness: Wm C Lowe, Benjamin H Heathcock

1st Cav. A.D.C. 34th Sub-Asst.

No. ——

Benjamin H. Heathcock

Volunteered at Watsons O.

14th September 1861

By Capt. H. Hall

Co. Dan Regiment of 4th Asst. A.D.C.

Cavalry-cattle to Cavalry

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

Jan 1862 This paper was forwarded to the Quartermaster Dept. at Columbus O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1395

4th Cong. Dist. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Benjamin H. Heathcock born in Logan County in the State of Ohio, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin H. Heathcock, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 14th day of September, 1864,
BEFORE me H. O'Neill
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. O.

Benjamin H. Heathcock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Brien
Surg. 80 Ohio Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin H. Heathcock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet four ½ inches high.

H. O'Neill
Capt. Regiment of Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. O.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864
H. O'Neill
Capt. (&) Pro. Mar.
4th Dist. O.

HARA1396

Heathcock, Benj N

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't Mass T

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Benjamin H. Heathcock
Priv. B. 19. U. S. C. T.
March 7. 65.
No 11. Fort H. Nasho. Tenn

Hospital Register and Medical Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Deaths Ent

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Benjamin H. Heathcock
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	2170
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U.S. Cald Infty. Private "E"
Residence before enlistment	Belle-Fontaine Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	30 years
Nativity	Ohio. Logan County
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	March 7th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

A. A. A. Genl Hospital No 11
Nashville Tennessee
G. W. Bruce
A. A. Surgn U. S. A.
in charge

NARA1399

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJT GEN'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
1909
13
MAR

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Benjamin H. Heathcock
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	2170
Regiment, rank, and company	17th U. S. Colrd Infty. Private Co "E"
Residence before enlistment	Belle-Fontaine Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	30 years
Nativity	Ohio. Logan County
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 7th 1865

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie ..... $

Notes ..... $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private B. Benjamin Heathcock deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 7th 1865

G. M. Palmer
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

NARA1401

A. G. O.
Dec. Lieut 2d Aud.
Pay.

1 64

Company E.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjn H. Heathcock

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 5th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 16 1865.
Duplicate with [illegible]

NARA1402

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin H. Heathcock a Private of Captain ..... Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty= VOLUNTEERS, of the State of .....Ohio, born in Logan Co, State of Ohio, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Colr complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ohio, on the 15th day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11 at Nashville Tenn. on the 7th day March 1865. of Chronic Dysy

The said Private Benjamin H. Heathcock was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-Three 53/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ ~~day of~~ enlistment, ~~186 , when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 7th day of March, 1865.

G. M. Bowers
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
in charge Genl Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1483

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

7

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benj. H. Heathcock

Late of Company "E"

17th *Reg't of* U.S. Colrd Infty=

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 7th *day of* March 1865.

1.0

NARA1484

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin H. Heathcock late a Private of Captain _____ Company "E" of the 17th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Urbana in the State of Ohio on the 14th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 13th day of September 1864, at Urbana Ohio in Company ___, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve One years or during the war; he was born in Logan County in the State of Ohio: he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Cold complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 7th day of March 1863, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin H. Heathcock, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ had no effects except such as it was necessary to ~~at~~ destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. M. Frances
A. A. Surgn U.S.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge Genl Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 1405

Heimbach, Thomas

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieut. | Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Heimbach, Thomas	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

HARR1486

Dunbach Thomas

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358578	26	
2	635108 71	27	
3	635 95-64	28	
4	635 1541	29	
5	635 1072	30	
6	635-3598	31	
	635 3702	32	
8	635 3811	33	
9	635-3899	34	
10	635-3987	35	
11	635-4086	36	
12	635 4168	37	
13	635 4264	38	
14	635-4357	39	
15	635 4513	40	
16	635-4663	41	
17	See 1778-CT-85	42	
18	9 42 9 26 9	43	
19	1828-CJ-1882	44	
20	40775624	45	
21	42714979	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1828 C.J. 82; 1338 C.J. 87
R&P. 218, 246.

See also 13 Wis. Inf.

NARA1487

N.A. 1562273
O.O.M.M. Cy. 219.862-1-22-19 D.C.

NARA 1403

1st | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leimbach

Capt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Jan 17 1864.

Remarks:

N Fairley

(384) Copyist.

NARA1489

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heinbach

1st Lt, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Remarks: Appld by SO 81 Hd Qrs Dept Ohio Nash Tenn Nov 24/63 Formerly Sgt 13 Mo Inf Vols

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) Copyist.

NARA1419

H | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Heimbach

1st Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appt'd. 1st Lt. 17 U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 51 Hd. Qrs Cavd. Org. M.D.C.T. -dated Nashville Tenn Nov 21/63 to fill an original vacancy - Sate

Book mark:

for

J Hudsmond

(336) Copyist.

NARA1411

JAN. 24 6351071 ✪1891✪

1st Sgt. K Co. 13 Wis
vol Infty. Originally
Mustered by Lt. Geo W
Ernest, Late 1st Lt-
13 U S C I & accr
t-date Dec 1/63
But no rolls ever
reported

HARR1413

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heinbach

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63, to Sept 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA1413

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heinbach

Corpl Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on leave of absence from May 5, 64 to June 4, 64 per Special Order No 40 dated Hd Qrs Com Org U. S. C. T. May 4, 64.

Book mark:

T Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1414

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heimbach

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abst with leave from May 5. 64. - June 4 64. per S.O. No 48. Dated Hd Qrs. Com Org Colrd troops Nashville Tenn May 4. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heimbach

Capt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abst on Leave of absence from May 5th 1864 to June 4th 1864 Per Special order No 110. Dated Ls Com Org Col'd Troops Nashville May 11. 64. In accordance with act of Congress approved June 11. 64.

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1418

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kenback

Capt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted in action of Nashville Dec 15, 1864

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1417

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steinbach

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abst. with leave from Jan. 4. '65 to Feb. 12. '65 per S. O. No. 1 Dated H'd Qrs. Mil. Div, Miss, Nashville, Tenn Jan. 2. '65, on account of Wound received in action at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 15/64. Present sick.

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 1418

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steinbach

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1413

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steinbach

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan

Copyist.

NARA1429

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steinbach

Capt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1421

H | 17 | USCT

Thos Heimbach
Capt: 17. U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Sept., 1865,

dated Oct 9, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Honorably discharged SO. No 496 A.G.O. dated Sept 15. 1865

From Remarks on Return

Book mark:

A C Black

(546) Copyist.

A	17	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heimbach
Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned.
Hon. Discharged Sept.
15 per Sp. O. 496, War
Dept. Adjt. Genl's. Office
Sept. 15. 1865.

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1423

6 | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reinbach

1st Lieut., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, May 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 23, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to receive appointment as Capt. in same Regt.

Book mark:

(348) A. A. Rowland Copyist.

NARA1424

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heimbach

1 Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
capt " B

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863 - Present. Joined for duty Nov. 23/63 S.O. no. 47 Nov. 21/63 order of Maj. Genl. Steams A.A.G. Corps Org. 6. T.

Jan. 1864 - Cor: Promoted to Capt. ordered to report to Co. B 17 U.S.C.T. Date of order Jan. 17/64 Date of transfer Jan. 28/64 Relieved of command of Co. F 17 U.S.C.T. Assumed date Jan. 28

Feb. 1864 - (Capt. Co. B) Present Transf. by promotion from Co. F to Co. B 17 U.S.C.T. Feb. 1/64 by order of Col. W. R. Shafter.

March - Apr. 1864 - Present.

May 1864 - Absent with leave to go beyond the Dept. (over)

Book mark:

(546) E. Thornton Copyist.

NARA1425

JAN. 24. 40775624 899.

for 30 days from May 6 64 by order of Capt. R. D. Mowrey comdg. orgn. U.D.C. T.

June to nov. 1864. – Present

Dec. 1864. – Present. Wounded at battle of Nashville Dec. 15/64.

Jan. 1865. – Absent with leave on acct. of wounds rec'd. in battle from Jan. 5 to Jan. 23/65 per S.O. no. – Par. 5 dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of Miss. Nashville Jan. 2/65
Has forwarded surg. cert.

Feb. 1865. – Present. Joined from leave of absence Feb. 12/65 acct of wounds rec'd. at Battle of Nashville Dec. 15/64

March to Aug. 1865. – Present

Sept. 1865. – Div! Resigned Disch'd the service per S.O. no. 496 dated Hdq.O. War Dept. Sept. 15/65 & relieved from duty Sept. 27/65

HARA1426

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steinbach

1st Lt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Ten. Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. by order &c. of was dated Nashville Ten. Jan. 17/64 assigned to Co. B 17 U.S.C.I. Originally mustered Dec.

Book mark: 1828 C 782

---

(361) G. M. Town Copyist.

HARN1427

JAN.26 6359564 1891

12/63 by Lt. Ernest. Rolls
were not reported.

HARA1428

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heimbach

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks Appointed Captain
from 1st Lieut Co F 17 U S
C I per S O No 13 N D 2nd
Comm as M S C T Jan 1764
Honorably discharged Jan
S O No 496 W D A G O Apl 15, 65

Book mark: 828 - CT 82 - 1638 CT 87

(861)

Copyist.

H | 17. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heintach

Capt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks Appointed by Pr. Ord. 13 Comd. Orgn. U.S.C. Troops Nashville Tenn Jan 17/64 to fill an original Vacancy. Formerly 1st Lt in same Regt. Last paid

Book mark:

(over)

(336) J Hammond

Copyist.

NARA 1430

JAN. 24 6351072 ☆1891☆

as per Lt. by Maj.
Holt to include Dec
31/63 -

H. | 17th | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heimbach.

, Co's F. & B. 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

1338 C.T.-1867 with

Book mark: 1828 - C.T. 1882.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 16th, *18* 87.

See also Co's. K. 13th Wis. Inf.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

A. | 17th | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Steinbach,
Capt., Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 218, 446.
with (one) 1478-C.T.-1885

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 13, 1894.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Captain,

Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

to take effect from Jan. 17, 1864,
~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

E. P. Davidson,
Copyist.

NARA1433

7

Heimbach, Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 3	Orders Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

NARA 1434

Duck River Tenn.
February 6th 1864

Heimbach Thomas
Capt. 17th Ky Cav

Requests transportation for
Sergt. John Galloway & 4
Recruits to Murfreesboro.

Dild

Recd Feb 6th 1864

NARA1435

Duck River Tenn. Feb. 6th 1864

R. D. Mussey
Capt and A. Comdr. Arg. U.S.C. Troops

Sir:

Per orders emanating from Hd. Qrs. Detachment 17th U.S.C. Troops. dated, Smith's Station Tenn. Feb. 5th 1864 Sergt. John Galloway of Company "B" 17th U.S.C. Troops is detailed to proceed forthwith with four recruits, via Military R. R. to Athens Tennessee and Report to Comdng Officer of Regt. You will please and furnish him the necessary transportation

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Thomas Steinbach
Capt. Co. "B" 17 U.S.C. Troops

NARA 1436

(The 13th Regt U.S.C.T.)

Head Quarters 17th U.S.C. Inf
Nashville Tenn Dec 26th 1864

Thomas Heimbach
5 0 8 pm 1 Jan. 65 1865
Captain. Company B, 17th U.S.C. Inf.
asks leave of absence for thirty days
on account of disability as shown by
Surgeons Certificate
H. 10½ - DC. 1865.
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Charles H Pickering
Lt Col 17th U.S.C. Inf
Comdg Detachment.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Dec 26th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
approved

Jno F Miller
Brig Gen

H 272 D.T. Dec 27 1864
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Dec 27 1864
Respectfully forwarded
approved

Jno E Smith
Maj Gen Comdg

S.O.
2 dy.

HEAD QUARTERS ✦ POST NASHVILLE TENN ✦ REC'D DEC 27 1864

NARA1437

Nashville Tenn.
Dec. 26th 1864

Capt. 61st O. V. I.
Dept Cumberland

Capt.

I would respectfully request a leave of absence for Thirty (30) days - for the purpose of visiting New-Berlin Union County Penna. I will be unfit for duty for the period mentioned - as will be seen by accompaning Surgeons certificate. I was wounded on the 16th day of Dec. 1864 while in the act of chargeing the enemies lines - then in front of Nashville Tenn.

Yours Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Thomas Heimbach
Capt. Co. "B" 17th U.S.C. Inf'y

P. O. Address
New-Berlin
Union County
Pennsylvania

NARA1438

Chief Ops. Dept
Medical Director
Chattanooga, Tenn
Approved
D. C. Varian
Asst Surgeon
Asst Med Dir

Chief Med Dir

NARA1439

Thomas Weimbach Captain of Company "B" 17th Regiment of U S Colored Infantry, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is suffering from Gun Shot wound at middle third of Thigh.

and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I do further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than 30 days

Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tennessee Dec 25th 1864
Washington B Teall
Asst Surg. U S Vols

NARA1440

Head Quarters 17th Ass't Insp
Nashville Tenn Dec 31st 1864.

Heimbach Thomas
Capt Co B. 17th U S C Inf

Asks leave of absence for thirty days on account of disability as shown by Surgeons certificate

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Charles H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U S C Inf
Comdg Detachment

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Jan 2nd 65
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Wm D Whipple
Brig Genl.

Jan 2nd 65
Head Quarters D.T. Jan 2nd 1865
Nashville Jan 2. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen
By Bt Lt Col Daly
In the absence of General

NARA1441

Camp 17th U.S.C. Infantry
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 31st 1864

Lieut. Col. R.M. Sawyer A.A.G.
Military Div. of the Miss.

Col.

I would respectfully request a leave of absence for Thirty (30) days - for the purpose of visiting my home at New-Berlin Union County Pennsylvania. As I will be unfit for duty for the period mentioned - as will be seen by accompaning Surgeons certificate. I was wounded on the 15th day of Dec. 1864 while in the act of chargeing the enemies lines then in front of Nashville Tenn.

I am Col.
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Thomas Heimbach
Capt. Co. "B" 17th U.S.C. Infty

Post Office address
New-Berlin
Union County
Pennsylvania

NARA1442

Asst Surgeon
Geo. Winnett
Jr. U.S.A.
Late Surgeon U.S. Mustg.
and Asst. Med Dir. Dept of
Canada

NARA1443

Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tennessee Jan. 1st - 65

Thomas Heimbach Capt. Company "G" of the 17th Regt. U. S. Colored Infantry. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from a gun Shot wound in middle third of thigh, And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty (30) days

Washington B Teall
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Fred. Spalding
Med. Dir.

NARA1444

Captain Thomas Steinbach of Co. D. 17th Regt. U.S.C.T. having applied for a Certificate upon which to ground an Application for an Extension to his Leave of Absence, I do hereby Certify that I have Carefully Examined this Officer and find him Suffering from a Gun-Shot wound of Middle third of left thigh. And in Consequence thereof he is in my Opinion unfit for duty, I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duty in a less period than Twenty (20) days, And any attempt thereat might produce Consequences resulting in permanent Physical disability.

New Berne
Jany 18th 1865.

Geo. Leitz Surg.
Late Med. Dir. Gen.l Smiths Div.

NARA 1445

New-Berlin Junction Co. Pa.
Jan. 19th 1864

Adjutant-
17th U.S.C. Infty

Sir-

I herewith transmit a Surgeons certificate for an extension of Twenty (20) days to my leave of absence which is dated Jan. 2-64- Hoping the same may be satisfactory.. My wound has broken open again and is rather in a bad condition. if possible I shall be on hand at the expiration of this extension

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Thomas Heimbach
Capt. Co. "B" 17th U.S.C.I.

NARA1946

I, certify, on honor, that on the twentieth day of January 1864. I received a copy of Special orders No. 13" Hd. qrs. Com.d Org. U. S. Colored Troops - Dated at Nashville Tenn. January 17" 1864 - Appointing me Captain in 17th U. S. C. Infantry - That on the 18" day of April 1864. Geo. W. Ernest - late 1st Lieutenant - 13" U. S. C. Infantry & A. C. M. did muster me out as First Lieutenant - "F" company 17" U. S. C. I. - to date January 23" 1864 - to accept Appointment as Captain in 17th U. S. C. Infantry

Station Nashville Tenn.
Date May 19th 1865-

Thomas Meinbach
Capt. 17" U.S.C.I. Comd'g "B" Co.
Late 1st Lt. "F" Co. 17" U.S.C.I.

NARA1447

Thomas Steinbach was mustered in as 1st Lieut. Dec. 1. 1863 and as Capt. January 24 1864 of the 14th Reg't U. S. C. I. On Return of that Reg't for the month of July 1865 Charges on file He is reported. Present for duty

Strength Own'd — 26

" Enlisted — 711 W. A.

NARA1448

Hd Qrs. "B" Company
17th U.S.C.I. Nashville Tenn

Heimbach Thomas capt
comdng "B" Co. 17th U.S.C.I.

Request a leave of absence
for twenty (20) days to
go beyond the limits
of the Department

Hd qrs. 17th U. S. C. Inft
Nashville Tenn.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
I have the honor to state that
but one Officer is absent with
leave from this Regt. and
his time (Leave) is out
C H Pickering
Lt Col 17th USCI
Comdg the Regt

H 191 D.N.D. 215 C. to D. 451
Hd. Qrs. 4th Brig. Dist. of Mid.
Tenn. and Post of Nashville,
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 12 1865
Respectfully forwarded -
Appd
Chas C Doolittle
Brig Gen Comd

Hd Qrs Dist Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro Tenn Augt 13th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded. Appd.
H. 207.
D.M.T.
1865.
R. W. Johnson
A. A. G.

30:20 ds

NARA1449

Comp'd 17th U.S.C. Inf'y
Nashville Tenn. Aug 12. 65

Bt. Lt. Polk Maj' & A. A. G.
Dept. of Tenn.

Maj.

I most re-
spectfully request a leave of absence for twenty
(21) days for the purpose of visiting New Berlin
Union County Pennsylvania -
Nature of Duty

Sickness in family.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Thomas Heimbach
Capt. 17th U.S.C.I. Comdg Co. B,

Post Office address
New Berlin
Union County
Pennsylvania

NARA 1450

2d Lt. 2nd Bgde 17th U.S.I. Sept 1st 1865
Nashville Tenn

Recommended Thomas
Capt B. Co 17th U.S.I.

Tenders his resignation as Capt B. Co 17th U.S.I.

HD Qrs 17th U.S.I.
Nashville Tenn
Sept 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved
Capt Weinbach is an excellent Officer and I would not approve his resignation were it not that when an Officer get dissatisfied and wants to resign he is nearly worthless and also that I have plenty of worthy 1st Lts to recommend for promotion

W. W. Shaffer
Col 17th U.S.I.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig. Dist of Mid. Tenn. and Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn Sept 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

E. D. Mason
Bvt Brig Genl

Wm A Record
Lt

Lt. No. 282. Oct. 7. 18

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. MID. TENN.

Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 2 — 1865.

Respectfully forwarded approved

B. M. Thomas
Bvt. Maj. Gen. Comd'g.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Sept 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt Gen of the Army

Wm Porter
A. A. Gen

In absence of the Maj. Gen. Com'd'g,

H 39 Y&R Oct 3 1865

750

NARA1431

Camp 17th U.S.C. Infty
Nashville Tenn. Sept 1st 1865

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas A.G.
U.S. Army. Washington D.C.

Gen.

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Captain of "B" Company 17th U.S.C. Infty - for the following reasons.

I have entered the Service in the fall of 1861. in order to aid the Suppression of the Rebellion. having served to the close of the War. and do not desire to make Military a profession. By remaining in the Service I do consider that my future prospects will be an entire failure. I desire to emigrate to the Western Country

P.O. Office Address
Bloomfield
Oakland Co. Michigan

Very Respectfully
Your Ob. Servt
Thomas Heinbach
Capt. "B" Co. 17th U.S.C.I.

Adjutant Generals Office.
Bureau for Colored Troops.
September 13th 1865.

Captain Thomas Heimbach
17th United States Colored Troops
tenders his resignation, on ac-
count of the close of the war
and a desire to leave the ser-
vice to provide for his future
life.-

The Regimental Comman-
der approves the resignation
and states that "Captain
Heimbach is an excellent
officer and I would not
approve his resignation
were it not that when
an officer gets dissatisfied
and wants to resign he is
usually worthless and also that
I have plenty of worthy 1st Lieu-
tenants to recommend for
promotion." The resignation
being approved by Brigade
and Department Commanders,
it is thought that the in-
terests of the service would
not suffer by the acceptance
of this resignation, and such
action is respectfully recom-
mended.

A.A.W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.
E. B. Vol. 4. @ Page 112.

Approved
E D Townsend
A.G.O. Asst. Adjt. General.
Sept. 1865

Note: Vide Sp. Or.
No 496 of Sept 15th
1865. A.G. Office,

HAR01453

Henderson Alford

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd In

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635 6269	26	
2	635 1750	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Henderson

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dropped from the Rolls as a Deserter April 27th 1864, (Enrolled Apl 1/64 at Nashville Tenn for 3 yrs) No record of muster in or age

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Henderson

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Apl 27, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

HARN 436

Henderson Jordan

Co. B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351387	26	
2	6354214	27	
3	6354309	28	
4	6354397	29	
5	6354476	30	
6	6354551	31	
7	6354623	32	
8	6354697	33	
9	9080268	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Henderson

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bek; hair Molley

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 11, 1865.

Where Spring field

By whom Capt Keys; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in apl 11-65 at Spring field Capt Keys Credited to south Port Christian Co Sep 10th Dist.

Hoelmark

Copyist.

(3884)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Henderson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., April 11, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ill.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Wooly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3/4 in.

When mustered in April 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Donner South Fork Sp. Christian Co. 10 Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered for one year as a substitute

Book mark:

(339) J. C. B. James Copyist.

NARA1453

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Henderson
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit from Depôt Apr. 23/65

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1460

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Henderson
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1461

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Henderson
Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Military Prison at Nashville, Tenn, Since July 26. 1865, awaiting trial.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Henderson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Henderson
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1464

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Henderson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commences pay
and 38 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1463

A	17	U.S.C.T.

Gordan Henderson

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 67 67/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 466

Henderson, Jordan

P., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1467

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jordan Henderson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the 11 day of April 1865

WITNESS: M E Roman his Jordan X Henderson mark

10.

"B" 17th U.S.C. Infantry
Recruiting Service

No. 3

Jordan Henderson

Enlisted at Springfield Ill

As Substitute for

Clinton Stanwell

On the 11 day of April, 1865.

By

Steve Lego

Lieutenant Commanding

Officer Rendezvous

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Ill

NARA1468

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Jordan Henderson born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Solomon Shinnell, Esq., of Town South Fork Christian County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Solomon Shinnell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield this 11 day of April 1865 BEFORE Capt Bell A.A.A.G. & Dis. Jordan Henderson his Mark

Witness W. F. Conners

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Solomon Shinnell drafted in Town South Fork Christian County Ills Mar 28th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

Capt Bell
Provost Marshal.

W. S. Curry
Commissioner of Board.

E. R. Barnes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8 Dist. of Ills.

NARA1469

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jordan Henderson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the 11th day of April 1865

WITNESS: W E Roman

his
Jordan X Henderson
mark

No. 4.

To

Provost Marshal

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

Clement Kennedy

On the 11 day of April, 186 5

By

Peregrine Ley

Lieut. & Enrolling Officer

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of _____

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Jordan Henderson born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Solomon Spinedle, Esq., of Lower South Fork Christian County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Solomon Spinedle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield this 11 day of April 1865 BEFORE Jordan Henderson his mark

Provost Marshal. Thomas M. Roman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Solomon Spinedle, drafted in Lower South Fork Christian County Ills May 28th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7¾ inches high.

Provost Marshal.

W. S. Curry

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8 Dist. of Ills

NARA1471

Jordan Henderson

Private

Co B. 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

C

NARA1472

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 6th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jordan Henderson Pvt, Co. B,
17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops.
Copy of trial &c.

Absent Military Prison at Nashville Tenn since
July 26th 1865 awaiting trial - M. R. July & August 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward.
Chief Clerk.
Per H Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 23d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jordan Henderson, Co. "B",
17" Reg't U. S. C. Troops
Morg Report Book Co. July 28" 1865. shows
him "In Penitentiary awaiting trial for theft
Since July 26" 1865." No evidence of return or
Trial with reg'tl or Co. records. General Orders
Dist. of Middle Tenn. General Orders Mil.
Div. of Tenn not on file.

8-23-77. D.26

NARA1473

649

Hendricks, James

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hendrax, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR1474

Hendrix, Isaac

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63635713	26	
2	63635998	27	
3	63636855	28	
4	63637666	29	
5	636385-4	30	
6	63639411	31	
7	63640247	32	
8	63641166	33	
9	63642077	34	
10	63642990	35	
11	63643774	36	
12	63644437	37	
13	63645-66	38	
14	90 81 [redacted]	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NNBA1473

S 674480 90 95

NARA1476

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henderson

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn,

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1477

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendryx

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated apl 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks.~~ Mustered in apl 30/64 at Nashville

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barnes

(858c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrix.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendryx.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 33 cts. $6.00 due from enlistment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrix

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage .33¢ $6.00 pr month due from enlistment to April 30, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendryx.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing camp & garrison equipage #23.42

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrix

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 3, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrix

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1464

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrix

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 186 3.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1493

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrix

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 3, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1426

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrix

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Camp U.S. Gen Hosp. since Oct 25: 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1487

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrix

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Comb U.S. Gen. Hosp'l since Oct. 25/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Bann.

(358c) *Copyist.*

Pt | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac A Fendrix

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Cumb. U.S. Gen Hospital since Oct 20/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hendrix

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Age 35

Book mark: Vol 1 P 143 70

E H Brown

(861) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

Hendrix James

Co 6, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354854	26	
2	6354936	27	
3	C35-5-016	28	
4	C35-5-144	29	
5	C35-5-994	30	
6	9080404	31	
7	1471-C.J-1881	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1471 C.J. 1881; L.B 13/978

See also

HARR1491

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hendrix

, Co. 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light,

Eyes Dark; hair Black,

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro,

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of Typhoid Pneumonia in U.S. Nelson Genl. Hospl. May 16/64 Nashville, Tenn.

Mahon

(3834) Copyist.

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hendryx

Cut, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 12, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: x Enlisted Jan 8/64.
1471 C.T. 1881 LB 13/978

W. H. Mauck

(356) Copyist.

x mark by comps.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hendrix

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 24, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Hendryx, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA1495

X | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hendryx

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died

Book mark: Died May 16/64 E&B 12/390

Halcomb

(858) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hendricks

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100.

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 14, 1864 Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: Died May 16/64 C.B. 12/390

3446 - 800 14th C.T. 1881

Over

Lt. A. Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1497

JAN. 24 1891
6355994

LB3.13
978

H. | 17 | U.S.

James Hendryx.

, Co. C, 17th Reg't U.S. Troops

NOTATION.

L.B. 13. 978.

Book mark: 1471. C.T. 1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 18th, 1881.

Enlisted January 8. 1864

A. M. Mizzy

(438) Copyist.

NARA1439

Hendrigt, James

F, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Ab. O. Aug 3rd 1864
Des. list sent 2d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 3d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 68

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Kennedy
a Private in Company G
17th Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops
Died May 16th 1864

RECEIVED AUG 3 1864 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

Enhouse & Lamb

NARA 581

I certify, That Private James Henderson,
~~Captain~~ Lieut Co Stivers Company [E] of the 17th Regiment
of Mich Inf born in Rutherford, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J H Holmes at Murfreesboro on the 18 day
of January eighteen hundred and Sixty four to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Hd Qrs
Gen Hospital No 16 at Nashville
Tenn on the 16 Day of May 1864 by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said James Henderson was last paid by
Paymaster Brig Brewer to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and Sixty four and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 28 $\frac{78}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 17 day
of May 1864

Justin Rowayne
A A Surg U S A
Post Surgeon ~~Commanding Company~~.
Gen Hospital No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

[illegible]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 31, 1871

The Death of Pvte James Hendryx Co. "C", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1864, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 11th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 16th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

May 16th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 16th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

May 16th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd from Div of Reconstruction 68

Filed Oct 13/75

Company C

James Hendryx Co.

17 Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Died VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 16, 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Commandg

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that James Hendry a Private of Captain C.J. Balentine's Company (G) of the 17 Regiment of M. T. C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Tennessee, born in Rutherford, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 26th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in U. S. Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn. May 16th 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said James Hendry was last paid by Paymaster Major Blewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 95 58/100 dollars, since the 18 day of January, 1864, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ began. He has received from the United States 0 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 0, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 0 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27 day of May, 1864.

Christopher J Balentine
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HARRIS84

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Hendrayx

Late of Company L

17 *Reg't of* Ill Vol Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital Nov 16

on the 16 *day of* Nov 1864

WAR-RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of James Hennessy late
a Private of Captain E. D. Stivers Company 6 of
the 17 Regiment of Mtd Drops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 18 day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26 day of February 1864 at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company 6, 17 Regiment of Mtd Drops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Rutherford in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen'l Hospital No 16, at
Murfreesboro Tenn on the 16 day of May 1864 by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private James Hennessy, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects are ~~in the hands~~ of Corpl Thos Whitehead as ~~with him~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Kornegay
A Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Murfreesboro Tenn

Date: May 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 1586

Sergeant Maryland C.

Co. F. G. 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358579	26	
2	6351069	27	
3	6351542	28	
4	6351070	29	
5	6358662	30	
6	6358821	31	
7	6359875	32	
8	6359970	33	
9	6360059	34	
10	6360141	35	
11	6360305	36	
12	6360566	37	
13	6360806	38	
14	Sen 1778-Ct-1885	39	
15	9429273	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2044 b. 2, 81

See also 102 Ills. Vols

HARRIS07

B784048-2 and rtd
Rvo 36831
B3195-5-71/85 Mtl

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corydon D Hendryx

1 Lieut, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Jan 17 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to 17 USCI as 2d Lieut per S O No - Par dated Offices Com'r Org USCT Nashville Tenn 63 - Promoted to 1st Lieut Jan 17/64 per S O No - Par Dated Offices Com'r Org USCT Nashville Tenn 64 - Mustered as 1st Lieut Jan 24/64 Transferred to Co G from Co F per S O No 8 dated Hd Qrs 17 USCI Nashville Tenn June 21 1864. Honorably Discharged per S O No 427 Par 25 dated War Dept A G O Dec 2/64 Relieved from duty Jan 7/65

Farley

(384) Copyist.

NARA 1309

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corydon Hendryx

2d Lt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

FILM ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Remarks: apptd by SO 45-
Hdqrs Cmd Org USCT.
Mark: Tenn-Dec 14/63 Joined
by Sq. 103 Dec Ft Rolle

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corydon D Hendrycks

1 Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Loyden D Hendryx
Lieut, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. G,
by Special order No.
8 June 23d 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 312

DY | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corydon D Hendry

pt 21, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd to Co G. by order of W R Shafter Col Comdg Regt. June 20/64

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1513

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cooyden D Hendryx

1st Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corydon D. Hendryx

1st Lieut., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

With leave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARRIS

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Loyd D. Hendricks

1st Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* Signs Roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. P. Nichols

(358e) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Congdon D. Hendry

1st Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: C. D. Hendry
Discharged Jan 6th
per Special Order
427 Extract 25 Ord
er Secty War

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 7452 O M G July 16/66

(358c) Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

L D Hendryx

2nd Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt 17 U.S.C.I per Special order No 45. Hd Qrs. Cons. Brgn. U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Tenn Nov 14/64 ~~to fill an Supt vacancy~~, late Sgt 102 Ills vol Inf.

Book mark: A.G.O. Muster amended to date Nov. 30/63 & as it appears on Rolls (over)

(336) J Vandervoort

Copyist.

NARA1318

JAN. 24 6351069 ©1891©

originally mustered on Co
Rolls by Geo W Ernest
late 1st Lt. 13 U.S.C.I.
+ A.C.M. but said
Rolls never reported
To fill an original va
cancy

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

C. D. Hendryx

1st Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn June 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Sp. Or. 13 Hd Qrs. Comd. Dept. N.S.C.T. Jan 17/64 Formerly 2nd Lt in same Regiment. Vice T. Hembach appt. Capt. B Co Last paid by Maj McIntyre

Book mark:

(over)

(336) J. Hudson

Copyist.

NARA1320

JAN. 24 6351070 ©1891

Promoted Feb 29/64
as 2d Lt

HARRIS21

K 17 **U.S.C.T.**

C. D. Hendryx

2d Lieut., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 23, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to receive Appointment as First Lieut. in same Regiment Vice F. Heindach appointed Capt. Co. Muster out to date from Jan. 23rd 1864

Book mark:

(848) S. W. Rowland *Copyist.*

NARA1523

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corydon D. Hendry

1st Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 2d Lieut. Nov. 15, '63 - Apptd 1st Lieut Jany 17, '64 Resigned & honorably discharged per S.O. No. 429 Par 25 W.D. A.G.O. Dec 2, '64

Book mark: 2044 C.J. 181

Rochester

(861) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bryson D. Hendrix

2d Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt 17 U.S.C.T. by Order Pr. War. Dated Jan 17/64 Nashville Tenn. Transferred to C.G. 17 U.S.C.T. June 21/64 by

Book mark: .....

(861) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA1524

JAN. 26 6359566 ✪1891✪

order Col. W. R. Shafter
Comd. Regt.

H. | 17th | N.C.T.

Leongood P. Henry
1st Lt., Co. I, 17th Reg't N.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 218, 746.
with (one) 1478 - C.T. 1885

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 3, *18*90.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieut.

Co. I, 17th Reg't, N.C.T.

to take effect from Jan. 17, 1864,

vice Thos. Steinbach, promoted.

Copyist.

NARA1526

Hendryx, Corydon D

144, Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

74 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1527

Head- Quarters

Com'r Organization U. S. Colored Troops,

Nashville Tenn Mch 2d 1864

Col. W. R. Shafter
17th U.S.C.T.
Murfreesboro Tenn.

Colonel:-

I have the honor to inform you that the "leave of absence for fifteen days" Granted Lieut Corydon D. Henry has been extended five (5) days

I am very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
R. D. Mussey
Capt 19th Infty C.O. U.S.C.T.
Per W. T. Wheeler
Sec'y

P.S.

Also have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Roster of Officers "By Courier"

R D M
Per WTW

NARA1528

~~Nov 29 1864~~ ~~Nov 14 1864~~ Nov 14 1864

~~Washville Nov 14 1864~~

~~H 64 ASW~~ 1864

Hendrys 6.D

1st Lt Co G 17th U.S.C.I.

~~H 142 ASW~~ 1864

Tenders resignation on account of sickness in his family

~~Nov 29 1864~~

Respectfully forwarded. Lt Hendryx is an excellent Officer and I should regret to lose him but I know the statement he makes in regard to his family is true and therefore recommend that he be honorably discharged

W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Army Nov 30 64.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn Nov 14/64

Respectfully forwarded recommended.

W.D.L. Miller
Brig Gen

H 255 Dept Nov 16th 1864
Hd Qrs Dept Tennessee
Nashville Nov 16th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

Jno A Rawlins
Maj Gen Comdg

Note:

Discharged by S.O. No 427 of Dec 2d/64 from this office,

HEADQUARTERS DEPT OF TENN NASHVILLE NOT 14 1864

1644

H 558

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumb.
Chattanooga Noov. 18. 1864

Resp'y. forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army

Southard Hoffman
A. A. Gen.
In the absence of the Major Gen. Comdg.

War Dept. A. G. Office
Nov. 29th, 1864.

Respectfully submitted to Major General H. W. Halleck Chief of Staff U.S. army, with the recommendation that this resignation be accepted.

Lew. Foster
A. A. Gene. Vols.

E B Vol 2 Page 130.

Recd A.G.O. Nov 28th 1864.

NARA1329

"76" "Gro" "Co" "G" "17th" "U" "S" "C" "Infty
"Nashville" "Tenn" "Nov" "3th" "/64"

"Brig" "Genl" "L" "Thomas
"A" "G" "U" "S" "Army

I hereby tender my
resignation as 1st "Lieut Co G 17th U S C Infantry
for the following reasons

The protracted illness
of my wife with Consumption makes a change
of climate necessary to preserve her health Said
change can not be effected without my personal
care and attention, hoping you will consider my
reasons Sufficient

I have the honor to be very
respty your Obdt Servt
"Corydon" "D" "Hendrix"
"1st" "Lt" "Co" "G" "17th" "U" "S" "C" "Infty

Appd.

Nov. 30th 64

HARRIS31

C D Hendryx

17 U S C Dept

HARA1532

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 427.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 2d, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

25. 1st Lieutenant *Corydon D Hendryx*, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster

J.H.L.

Dan

NARA1533

Heudnyx OD
1 Lt Inf USAT

NARA1534

Ecd

E Engle 4164

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 427.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 2d, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

25. 1st Lieutenant *Corydon D. Hendryx*, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ord Foster.

HARRIS

C. D. Hendrix
Lt 17th SCV

NARA1536

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 427. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 2d, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

25. 1st Lieutenant *Corydon D. Hendryx*, 17th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Brooks.

NARA 1537

1st Lt. Carydon D. Hendryx

Co. G. 17 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook
&

NARA1533

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 10th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of 1st Lieut Corydon D Hendryx Co. G,

17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Cause of absence.

Absent Cause not stated M.R July and Augt 1864.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pro H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

WSm

Record Room

Dec. 12th, 1877.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of 1st Lt. Corydon D. Hendryx, Co. G,

17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

No Co. M. R. Bk. on file prior to 1865.

Co. & Regtl. Returns for July & Aug. 64 show him Present.

G.B.

NARA1539

Hendryx Corydon KD
2 Lt 17 U.S.C.T.

NARA 1340

3087 CT 1884

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 260.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 5, 1884.

Extract.

* * * * *

7. By direction of the acting Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1884, and to complete his record, the discharge of Sergeant *Corydon D. Hendryx*, Company D, 102d Illinois Volunteers, December 2, 1863, is amended to take effect November 29, 1863; his muster into service as 2d lieutenant, Company F, 17th U. S. Colored Troops, December 3, 1863, is amended to take effect November 30, 1863, and he is mustered for pay as 2d lieutenant for the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Thomas Hard,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colored Troops Division

NARA1541

Foster. Philip

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351382	26	
2	6357970	27	
3	6358063	28	
4	6358157	29	
5	6358234	30	
6	6358311	31	
7	6358375	32	
8	6358481	33	
9	6351713	34	
10	9080991	35	
11	9080735	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARA1542

S.900963 - P.Oman

NARA1543

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Hester

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1863.

Where Olney Ills

By whom Capt Scott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for _____
T/o 1 R 3 west Jeff Co 11th Dist Ills

S P York

(3884) Copyist.

NARA1344

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hester

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1865.

Where Olney

By whom Caesar Scott ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
G I R. 3. Jefferson Co 11th Dist Ill

S P York

(3884) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Heater

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Olney, Illinois, April 7, 1865.

Where born La.

Age 41 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 6, 186 .

Where Olney, Ill.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited { P.1, R.3, 128 Sub Dist., 11 Enrolt Dist. Jefferson Co., Ills.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted March 25.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. James Copyist

HARRIS46

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hester

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Draft Rendz. Apr. 22/65 $470.00 due under B.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 347

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hosler

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $470.00 due under Gen Order 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hester

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Vester

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. W. Leonard Copyist

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Nesten

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Kennard

(858) Copyist

HARRIS1

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hester

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Mustered out on file

(858) Copyist

H | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Hester

Pvt, Co ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 6, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Substitute - who for not given on original rolls arms retained under G O No 101 W D 1865. one Gun at a cost $6.00

Book mark: 16/6, 1862

S Haughan

(849) *Copyist.*

HARRIS3

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hester

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 6, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Apr. 6 '66

Book mark: Feb. 1882 M on file

(361) J M Lenard Copyist.

NARA 334

Hesters, Phillips

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1855

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Phillip Hester, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Olney Ills

the 5 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

James Wright. Phillip his X Hester mark

Co. "E" 17th U.S.C. Hy Arty

No. 2402

Phillip Hester

Enlisted at Olney Ills

As Substitute for

Peter A. Stearns

On the 5 day of April, 1865,

By

Capt. C. Scott, Pro Mar.

Wm. S. Mosher Commissary

G. W. Haynie Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Troy

I, Phillip Hester, born in the State of La, aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Cooper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter F Sterns Esq., of 7th R 3 Johnson Co 11th Dist Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Peter F Sterns, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Troy Ills
this 6 of April, 1865,
BEFORE J W Dean
Capt 11th Dist Ills

Phillip his ✕ mark Hester

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter F Sterns, drafted in 7th R 3 Johnson Co 11th Dist Ills, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J W Dean
Capt & Provost Marshal.

W. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.

J M Haynie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 Dist. of Ills

NARA1537

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Phillip Hester, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare,* That I am Forty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Olney St Mimms

the 5 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

James Wright

Phillip his ✕ Hester
mark

No. 2462

Phillip Hester

As Substitute for

Peter Hester

On the 5 day of April, 1865.

By

Lt. Col. Scott Provost

U.S. Sharpshooters Commd.

Gen'l Burnside's Brigade

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Mddx

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Olney

I, Phillips Hester, born in the State of Ga, aged ____ years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter F Sterns, Esq., of T 1 R 3 Jefferson Co 11th Dist Ills. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Peter F Sterns, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Olney Ills
this 6th of April, 1865,
BEFORE J C Scott
Capt & Pro Mar 11th Ills

Phillips his + Hester mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter F. Sterns, drafted in T 1 R 3 Jefferson Co 11th Dist Ills. March 25, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J C Ward
Capt & Provost Marshal.

W. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.

G W Haynie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist. of Illinois

NARA 339

Hicks John

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351435	26	
2	6359250	27	
3	635-9330	28	
4	6359642	29	
5	908105-0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S. 6.3

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hicks

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT. Muster in

When July 28, 1864.

Where Dayton O.

By whom 3d En D O.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
Transferred to 42d
U.S.C.T. May 4 - 65.

Dickerson.

(3839) Copyist.

NARA1561

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hicks

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from recruiting depot 1865.

Book mark :

Tabler

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hicks

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 28, 1864.

Where Dayton, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute 3d Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones Copyist

A	17	U.S.C.T.

John Hicks

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.I. to date May 4 1865. Per S.O. No. 92, A.G.O.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2nd and 6972, June 17/68.

Taber

(358) Copyist.

HARRIS64

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hicks

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute [illegible] transferred to 42nd U.S.C.T. May 4th 65 by order Sec of War.

Book mark: .....

(861) G FK

Copyist.

NARA1563

Hall George Jr.

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352680	26	
2	6352775	27	
3	6352868	28	
4	6352964	29	
5	6353052	30	
6	6353132	31	
7	6353205	32	
8	6353282	33	
9	6353349	34	
10	6353413	35	
11	9080192	36	
12	9080063	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23", 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom Capt A.E. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

HARA1367

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom Capt A Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Stewart

(383q) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Drafted, a recruit Oct. 6. 64 (Enrolled Aug 23/64 & mustered in Aug 24/64 at Cincinnati O for 3 yrs.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Mayne

(358) Copyist

HARRIS

Fl | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 screw driver

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist

NARA 1371

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Geo W. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1572

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Prt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Sayre

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

MH | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for cord. 11 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Ag. for Cord. 16 cts

Book mark:

Reg

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1577

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Hill

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.,~~ retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

~~Remarks:~~ Age 21

Book mark: .....

(361) Clerk Copyist.

MAR81578

Hill James

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356465	26	
2	6356548	27	
3	6356669	28	
4	6357134	29	
5	9080562	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1719 & J. '77

See also

HARRIS79

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 14, 1864

Where Cleveland O

By whom F A Nash; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 17 65

J B Gage

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 1588

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Sept 14/64
at Cleveland O. for 1 yr.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Easterling *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Mustered in Dec 7/64 at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan 17/65, by Order Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Hill

Pvt, Co. S, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 17. 65 for disability Per order of Maj. Gen. Thomas (age 22)

Book mark: 1719 6 T. 77

(861)

L. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1524

Hill, James

F, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. ppr. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cleveland O

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. H. Bennett

James his x Hill
mark

E. J. Hulbert Witness

Co. 17, 4 O. V. C.

No. ———

James Hill

Volunteered at Cleveland O

September 14, 1864

By Capt. Mack

Pr Maj.

Capt. Regiment of 147th Regt

147th Co. ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

Capt. Assistant Q.M.

18th Dist

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cleveland

I, James Hill, born in _____

in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of September, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, James Hill, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cleveland O. his

this 14th day of Sept, 1864 James X Hill

mark

BEFORE Fred'k A. Bush

Capt & Pro Mar 18th Dist O

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J & C Bundsell

Surgn 1st Brig 1st Div

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Fred'k A Bush

U.S.

~~44th~~ Regiment of Cold Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

~~44th~~ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept, 1864 at Cleveland

Attest: Fred'k A. Bush

Capt & Pro Mar

18th Dist O

NARA1587

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Feby 4th 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Hd Qrs 96 Regt Ind Vol
Nashville Tenn Dec 17th 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Hill
a Private Co. D
Seventeenth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Dec 5th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

W.K. Shaffer
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Pulaski Tenn. Dec. 28. 1864.

To be discharged without Final Statements as a rejected recruit

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
H. Smyth Jr.
Asst Adj

Received (A. G. Office JAN 21 1865), 186

Lieut Col 11

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2d Div Nashville Dec 13
Respectfully forwarded

Jno F. Miller
Brig Gen'l

Hd Qrs 2d Div 4th A.C. Dec 13th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Thos W. Sherman
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs Dist Nashville Tenn
Nashville Dec 14 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Robt K. Rousseau
Maj Gen
By J.D.N. Dalk
Maj & A.A.G.

In absence of the Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs, Dept. Cumberland
Medical Director Office
Pulaski, Tenn, Dec. 27th 64
Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director D.C.

NARA 1538

Respectfully forwarded
application of
Ezell D. Hinkley
for Medal of
Merit

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James Hill Private, of Captain F. E. Marsh,
Company, (D) of the Seventeenth Regiment of United States
Col'd Infty was enlisted by F. A. Stark of
the Regiment of at Cleveland Ohio
on the Fourteenth day of September, 1864, to serve One years; he was born
in Unknown in the State of Tennessee, is Eighteen
years of age, five feet Eight inches high, Bek complexion, Bek eyes
Bek hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has not been fit for duty
since enlistment. - Cannot talk Loud enough to be
heard on ordinary duty and it is impossible to
ascertain what his troubles seem to be some

STATION: Beech Cove Tenn.
DATE: November 28th 1864.

F. E. Marsh
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Hill a private of
Captain F. E. Marsh's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Loss of vocal Organs to such a degree as to make
his Speech Unintelligible. Has been Recommended as
as unfit for Invalid Corps. Disease Contracted prior
to entering the Service.

H. H. Clemons.
17th U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of January, 1865, at Nashville
Tenn.

W. R. Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Cleveland County Cuyahoga State Ohio.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Holman John

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351152	26	
2	6352504	27	
3	6352595	28	
4	6352677	29	
5	6352770	30	
6	6352865	31	
7	6352961	32	
8	6353049	33	
9	6353129	34	
10	6353204	35	
11	6353281	36	
12	6353348	37	
13	6353408	38	
14	9080191	39	
15	9880062	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$1255350.00 a/k/a
S. 1785433 And W.D.
P. 1875110 P.O.
Cl proj. (Cong.) 9/28/31 O.R.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillsman

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom O B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Hosp No. 11. Nashville Tenn., May 3. 65, last paid by Maj Holloway to Aug 31. 65

(383a) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

HARRIS92

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Joseph S Stewart Copyist.

HARN1393

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined a recruit May 6, 1864

Book mark: ----

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 18, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 29, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Tenn. Dist.

Company to which assigned A;

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(339) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. W. Wayne

Copyist

NARA1398

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W N Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. W. Wayne

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In small pox Hospt Nashville Tenn. Dec'd June May 3. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1681

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Small pox Hosp. Nashville, Tenn since May 31. 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. N. Sayre

(358) Copyist

NARA1602

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Hillman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 Oct, 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Small Pox Hospl. since May 8/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Hillman

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hospt Nashville Tenn. since May 8 65

Book mark:

(358) Reif Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Hillman

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. & Jul., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hosp. No 11 Nashville Tenn. Since May 8 1865

Book mark:

O Reg

(358) Copyist

NARA1685

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Hillman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.,~~ retained $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Reif Copyist.

MARRIAGES

Kate George

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351406	26	
2	6352954	27	
3	6353044	28	
4	6353124	29	
5	6353198	30	
6	6353275	31	
7	6353342	32	
8	6353444	33	
9	6351543	34	
10	9080194	35	
11	9080064	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARVARD

S. 3177.258. A. H. D.

NARA1688

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hite

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1865.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom 2nd Cin Dist; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

(383*g*) Joseph L Stewart Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hite

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mecklenburg Co Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 17, 186 5.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom 2d Enrollment Distrct; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Frederick Tolgarter Drafted in Colerain Tp. Hamilton Co. 2d district Ohio Asst Deposited under Genl Order 305 A G O Dec 27. 64 $500. Amount due on Deposit $500. Mustered out to date Mch 23/66 by reason of Exp of term of service.

Joseph Stewart

(3834) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hite

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W. Mclayne

Copyist

NARA 1611

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George White

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 28 years; occupation

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 17, 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Period One years.

Eyes ; hair Mulatto

Complexion ; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Frederick Galgmiller drafted in Colerain Tp. Hamilton Co., 2d Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones Copyist

NARA1612

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Flite

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Dayre

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Flite

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hite

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

HARRIS

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 34 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1616

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Acd. 34 cts

Book mark:

D Ref

(358) *Copyist*

H 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hall

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn March 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 23, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Muster out to date March 23" 1866 by reason of expiration of term of service Entitled to transportation and subsistence to place of enrollment (Corr)

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland

(348) Copyist.

NARA1618

JAN. 24 6351543 ✪1891✪

Remarks: Enrolled at Cincinnati Ohio as a Substitute for Frederick Gulzwaiter drafted in Colerain Tp. Hamilton Co. 2" Dist. Ohio.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Hite

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Must'd. out to date Mch. 23 1866 by reason of Expr. of term of service.

Book mark: M. O. on file

E D Safford

(361)

Copyright Ener

Pvte Geo.

, Co. , 187 Reg't USA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1821

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Hite, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty eight years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 17 day of March 1865

WITNESS:
A. W. McClure

George his X Hite
mark

A. 17 Mc. S. O. '71

18.

No. ....

George Hite,
,
,

Enlisted at Camp Chase Ohio

As Substitute for

Reuben Engstin

On the 17 day of March, 1865,

By

O. H. Hamman,
Wm. D. Gaetke
John A. Murphy

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, George Hite (Contraband Colored), born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Braksman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fredolin Gutzweiler, Esq., of Colerain 2d Dist Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Fredolin Gutzweiler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O
this 17 of March, 1865
BEFORE S. H. Hamming
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist O

his
George x Hite
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fredolin Gutzweiler who was drafted in Colerain 2d Dist Ohio March 10th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ____ eyes, ____ hair, Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

S. H. Hamming
Provost Marshal.

Wm P Geddis
Commissioner of Board.

John St. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA 1623

Hobbs Anthony

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6318619	26	
2	6319644	27	
3	9081041	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1824

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hobbs.

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co, Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*Mustered in Dec 12 - 63

Where Alabama.
* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest.

Remarks: Died in Contraband
Hosp- Murfreesboro Jan 4
Jany 29 - 64.

Dickerson.
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1623

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hobby

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks: x absent sick in Confederate Hospt. Murfreesboro Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

M.O. Roll of Co. March on which name appears

x Credited on Rolls

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Hobbs

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Contraband Hospital, Murfreesboro Jan 29/1864

Book mark: .....

(861) G. F. K. Copyist.

NARA1627

Hobbs, Anthony

A, Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1629

Co F. 69.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Hobbs

17 Reg't of 4th U S

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd Jany 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered A. Lyon Capt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feb 6 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Hobbs a pvt of Captain J H. Freelands Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U S C T VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Rlk complexion, Rlk eyes, Rlk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, (~~or~~ and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Ernest, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of December, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. he died in Contraband Hosp Murfreesboro Tenn January 29th 1864

The said Anthony Hobbs was never ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ Enlistment to date of death ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 24 72/100 dollars, since the 30 day of November 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ _____ ~~100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 20 day of January, 1864.

A F Kliese
Capt 17th USCT
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 Duplicate Feb 69

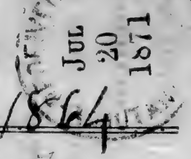
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Hobbs

C 17 1/2 Reg't of 2 y c l

VOLUNTEERS.



1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Hobbs a pvt of
Captain J. H. Fruelands Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C.T.
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Madison Co, State
of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day
of Nove, 1863, (~~or~~ and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Ernest
, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of December,
1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ,
~~on the day of , 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he died in Contraband
Hosp. Murfreesboro Tenn. January 29th 1864
The said Anthony Hobbs was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~
~~to include the day of , 186~~, and has
pay due him from Enlistment to date of his death ~~that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 24 72/100 dollars, since the 30 ~~12~~ day of Decr ~~September~~
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~
~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 30 day
of January, 1866.

A. H. Kliese
Capt 17th USCT
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Hobbs

17 Reg't of U.S.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Hobbs a Pvt of Captain J H Fretwells Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of 5th S C V VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Madison Co. State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W. Ernest, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of December 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, he died in Contraband Hosp. Murfreesboro Tenn January 29th 1864.

The said Anthony Hobbs was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date;~~ Enlistment to Date of his Death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 27 72/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 30 day of Jany, 1866.

A. H. Kliese

Capt 17th U.S.C.V.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

NARA1633

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anthony Hobbs

Late of Company F

17" *Reg't of* 1st C S

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesb

on the 29 *day of* January 1864.

HARA1636

Inventory of the effects of Anthony Hobbs late a pvt of Captain J H Frelands Company F of the 17 Regiment of U S C Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a pvt at _____ in the State of Alabama on the 20 day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a pvt on the 12 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company F, 17" Regiment of U S C I Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contraband Hosp, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 29 day of January 1864, by reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of pvt Anthony Hobbs, deceased, and that ~~the~~ he had no effects ~~are in the hands of~~ to my Knowledge at _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

A H Kliese
Capt 17th U S C I
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gallatin Tenn

DATE: January 30th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 637

D. S. Hospital sent for to C C. Jan 3rd/66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Anthony Hobbs

Private of Company F

17th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 29, 1866

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Anthony Hobbs

Rank: Private *Company:* D *Regiment:* 17th

Arm: Usl Infy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Not mentioned

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. H. Pickering
Lt Col Comdg

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Jan 29th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Murfreesboro Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Adjt Ret Dead Roll
March 31st 1864

REMARKS.

R. D. Col

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1639

Hobbs Marshall

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351174	26	
2	636157	27	
3	6361141	28	
4	636230	29	
5	636308	30	
6	636384	31	
7	6361462	32	
8	636584	33	
9	6362153	34	
10	9081368-	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1640

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hobbs

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 2, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Haines, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Gen Hospt No. 6. Nashville Jany 3/65 Having no descriptive Roll, Final Statement & Inventory forwarded by Lt Commander J. C. McClella.

Forrest

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1641

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hobbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 2, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hobbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 2-1864 ~~Nov 30~~, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

As appears on roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1643

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Hobbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hobbs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Murfreesboro, Jan 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Cavl. Dist

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(889) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Hobbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Data Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Hobbs

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $ 17.78 for Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage. $ 6.00 per Month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c) Copyist.

HARA1647

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Hobbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick at General Hospital Nashville since Dec 12/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Hobbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease at Wilson U.S. Hospital Nashville Tenn Jan 3/65 without Descriptive Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(858c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Hobbs

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 42 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 3, 1866.

Book mark: .....

Spencer

(861) *Copyist.*

HARRISON

Hobbs, Marshal

D, Co. H, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

A.G.O. Mar. 17, 1865
Rect. of Prest. of C. of Ad.
for effects sent 2d Auditor.

A.G.O. Nov. 17, 1865. B.
Rec. of C. of Ad. & P. Master
for Effects sent 2d Aud.

R.

A.G.O. June 4. 1866.

Rpt. of C. of Adm. (effects
vouchers.) sent 2d Auditor
A.F.B.

J 63

Co. H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Marshal Hobbs

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 3rd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 27th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JAN. 27 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF

HARRIS2

Lieut I certify, on honor, that Marshal Hobbs a Private of
Captain Jno C. McClellan Company "A" of the 17th Regiment of U S C I
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of _____, born in _____, State
of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,
Dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by G W
Ernest, at Nashville, on the Second day of January
1864, or was ~~drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 17th U S C I to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by
Disease

The said Marshal Hobbs was last paid by Paymaster
Major Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 3rd day of Jan 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Ninty $\frac{27}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage & Commutation
to Forty Eight $\frac{27}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 19th day
of January, 1865.

James C. McClellan
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

(A.G.O. dies 3rd Jany 1865 see Ins Book)

NARA1653

Marshall Hopps

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 1 1898

NARA1654

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred ..... Marshall Hobbs. 10806

Number and locality of the grave ..... 16"

Hospital, &c. ..... Div. Hospl. Gen'l Hd. 17th Army Corps

Regiment, rank, and company .....

Residence before enlistment .....

Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow) .....

Cause of death ..... Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased .....

Nativity .....

Remarks and references ..... This Soldier had no Wife present at the time of his death

Date of death and burial ..... Jan 3rd 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		
		Canteen	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Marshall Hobbs deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in charge at Gen'l Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jan 3rd 1865

J. D. Gillette
A. A. Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.

NARA 63

661

Hobbs Thomas

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359741	26	
2	6359871	27	
3	6360916	28	
4	9081146	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hobbs

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Pneumonia at Ashins Mills Tenn March 12/64

Howard

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1637

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stubbs

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec. 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D C Webster

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 1838

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Robbs

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr. 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Ashton Mills Penn. March 12th 1864 of Pneumonia Dr. Fs one Cartridge Box, & Plate & Belt & Plate

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1653

JAN.26 6359871 ¤1891¤

4 ½ Bonds lent

½ Partially torn from Roll

NARA1668

X | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hobbs

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: ~~Died June 11 '64 at Nashville, Tenn.~~ X Died Mch. 12. '64 at Ashton Mills, Tenn.

X As on roll

Book mark: F.S.

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

Hobbs, Thomas

O, Co. G, 17 Reg' U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1662

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

J Co G 70.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Hobbs Co

17 Reg't of U S C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dues Feb. 12. 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

Capt. & Co.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 24th 1877

The Death of Pte. Thomas Hobbs, Co. G, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

Name On Company Muster Roll.
For April 30, 1864, March 12th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 12th, 1864

✓ Company Descriptive Book.
March 12th, 1864.

✓ Company Morning Reports.
No date, 186

✓ Soldier's Final Statement.
February 12th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

✓ Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
February 12th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(1st Qr 64) March 12th, 1864

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
March 12th, 1864.

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

March 12th, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Hobbs a Private of Captain D. E. Russell's Company (L) of the 17 Regiment of Ala. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dusk complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death February 12th/64 of Typhoid Fever

The said Thomas Hobbs Pay due from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six 33/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Cartridge Box (80 cts) a Plate (75 cts) Belt (55 cts) a Plate (75 cts) a Bayonet Scabbard (40 cts) amounting to Two 16/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to H. S. Clarke, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ashtons Mills, this 2 day of April, 1864.

William Cline
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

1864 Duplicate 70

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Hobbs

"C." 17th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Hobbs a Private of Captain P. E. Marsh Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of Ala. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4¼ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death February 17th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Thomas Hobbs Pvt is due from enlistment _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six 23/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Cartridge Box 1107 Plate 17 Belt 85 Belt Plate 17 Bayonet Scabbard 1107 amounting to Four 16/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. S. Clark, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ashtons Mill, this 2 day of April, 1864

William Cline
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recvd from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 13/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Hobbs

Late of Company "G"

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Ashton Mills Tenn

on the 12 *day of* February 1864

WASHINGTON-REC'D JUL 20 1871

NARA1667

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Hobbs late a Privat of Captain J. E. Marsh Company G of the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privat at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 30 day of November 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privat on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company G, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp Douglas, at Ashton Mills Tenn on the 12 day of February 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Blankets	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Hobbs, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt J Goodwin at Ashtons Mills Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

William Collins
1st Lt
Commanding the Company.

Station: Ashtons Mills Tenn

Date: April 27th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Hodge Henry

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356468	26	
2	6356557	27	
3	6356637	28	
4	6356722	29	
5	6356797	30	
6	6356875	31	
7	6356968	32	
8	6357145	33	
9	6357674	34	
10	9080567	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1663

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt. Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 18, 65.

(3883) J B Gage Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

~~Remarks.~~ Enrolled Sept 17/64 at Cincinnati O. for 1 yr

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Easterling Copyist.

HARRIS71

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Dec 7/64 at Nashville Tn.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 672

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 16/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodges

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 40¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1673

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodges

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Sept. 18, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

(358) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hodge
Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of
expiration of term of
service Sept. 18, 1865.
(age 19)

Book mark:

(361) L. Williams
Copyist.

H | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hodge

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 45/100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

S Haughan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 1673

Holden Anderson

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360971	26	
2	6361058	27	
3	6361142	28	
4	6361221	29	
5	6361309	30	
6	6361385	31	
7	6361463	32	
8	6361541	33	
9	6361625	34	
10	6361756	35	
11	6362136	36	
12	9081360	37	
13	9081277	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 U.S.6.J.

H.A.R.A.1.6.8.0

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

....., Co. 16, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred

Forrest

(3834) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

....., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered to invalid Corps,

Forest

(383g) Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Holden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Halden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(858c) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $17.92 for Extra clothing Camp & garrison Equipage. $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1688

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S $33.25
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Gl Garrison
Equipage

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) R Stunnel
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 67/100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks: Received pay of
R. M. Knapp Pay
Mas. & December
1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 32/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Received Pay
of N. Knapp 1st Sergt
Mont Dec 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e) Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Holden

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 72 Colored Infty. May 4/65 by order of Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A Steward

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Audubon Holden

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.T. per S.O. #32 dated Nashville, Tenn, May 6, 1865, by order Secty War, Sgd. L. Thomas, A.G.

Book mark:

Spencer

(861) *Copyist.*

HARRIS 23

884

Holden Booker

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359743	26	
2	6360913	27	
3	9081978	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Age

Book Mark:

See also

HARA1694

S1015718-2Bd. pd. 2e

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Booker Holden

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

By whom J. T. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 22nd 1863

Harrison

(3839) *Copyist.*

17 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Brooks Holden

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age * 9 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Remarks:

† Sick in Cumberland Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn

* Taken from Roll

† So appears on Roll

M.O.R. of Co. next on which name appears

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 1637

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Booker Holden

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 22. 63 at Murfreesboro, Tenn. (age 29)

Book mark: V. 217, P. 278, 75 U.S.

Abe Shuster

Copyist.

(361)

Holden, Booker

G, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Read from Div. of Discontinued Commands, Filed Oct. 14, 1874

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Booker Holden

Late of Company G

17 *Reg't of* Mississippi Inf

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 22 *day of* December 1863.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1911
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Wesley Holden late a Private of Captain Lieut Wm Claire Company "I" of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 31 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "I", 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State of Alabama; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contraband Hospital, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 12 day of December 1863, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Money. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wesley Holden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon at Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William Claire
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smiths Station

DATE: February 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864 Duplicate 10

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Hall

Beckes Holders Co "G"

17 Reg't of Mass. Inf

Dup

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 22 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Charles Holden a Private of Captain Wm Cline Company (L) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Limestone County, State of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Huntsville Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 10th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Wounds Received in Action December 27th 1864

The said Pay Due from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 12/100 dollars, since the 31 day of November, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station, this 21 day of February, 1865.

William Cline
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1783

10.

FINAL STATEMENT

Col.

OF

Booker Holder

17 Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec. 22" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sworn to

Edmond Kelly

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Booker Holden a Private of Lt Capt Wm Clark Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored, Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison County, State of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Huntsville Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from the Disease Pneumonia December 22nd 1863

The said Pay Due from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 12/100 dollars, since the 30 day of November, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station, this 21 day of February, 1864.

William Clarke
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1703

666

Holden Edward

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352197	26	
2	6352258	27	
3	6352330	28	
4	6352418	29	
5	6352499	30	
6	6352589	31	
7	6352673	32	
8	6352766	33	
9	6352908	34	
10	6353477	35	
11	9080185-	36	
12	9080036	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

HARAI 286

HARRIET

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tennessee of Pneumonia Jan 14th 1865

Joseph Stewart

(3884) Copyist.

NARA1748

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Madison ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where ala

By whom J.H. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan 14th 1865 at Chattanooga Tenn of Pneumonia

Joseph Stewart

(383q) Copyist.

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jones

Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward H Olden

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

HARR1711

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1713

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1214

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage one
haversack Six
dollars pay months
due from Jan 1
64 to April 30 64

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) W. W. Sayre
Copyist

NARA1716

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital. Chattanooga, Tenn. since Dec. 28. 64

Book mark: ----

(858) M McIntyre

Copyist

NARA1717

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 4. Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 14 65

Book mark: 117892

W Mayre

(858) *Copyist*

HARRIZ18

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Holden

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen. Hospl No 4 Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 14. 65

Book mark: 2846 1878

(861) Reis *Copyist.*

NARA1719

Holden, Edward

F, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1721

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward S. Doldon

Late of Company B

17th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 14th *day of* January 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 20 1865

Inventory of the effects of Edward Holden late a Private of Captain ____ Company A. of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a ____; he died in Div. Gen. Hospl. No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 14th day of January 1863, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

No Discriptive Roll furnished

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Theo. Ton Apmadoc
Asst. Surg. U.S.Vol.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: January 14th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

NARA1723

Inventory of the effects of Edward Holden a Private of
Company A, 17th Regiment N. S. C. I.
who died in the N. Sect Hosp General Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn January 14th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

No Effects

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Edward Holden

Late of Company A, 17th Regiment
N. S. C. I.
who died
at N. S. Hosp
General Hospital Chattanooga Tenn
186 5 January 14th

JUL 20 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

NARA1724

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital,
Chattanooga Tenn 1865.

Commanding Officer, A Company,
17th Regiment U. S. C.T.

I have to inform you
that Edward Holden of your Company died in this
Hospital on January 14th 1865 of
Pneumonia - No Descriptive list
furnished -

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
~~and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Theodore A. McGraw
Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols
In charge of General Hospital

HARRI25

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865 Duplicate 66

Held

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edward Holden

Late of Company "A"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 14th *day of* January 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1911

NARA1726

Inventory of the effects of Edward Holden late a Private of Captain John B Nixons Company "A" of the 17th Regiment of M.T.C.I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at — in the State of Alabama on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company "A", 17th Regiment of M.T.C.I., Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison in the State of Alabama; he was 39 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hosp No 4. Chattanooga Tenn on the 14th day of January 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

No Effects

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edward Holden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at — to be ~~disposed of by a Council~~ of Administration.

E. B. Stevens
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 9. 65

[A G. O. No. 104.]

HARA1727

J 66.

Company -A-

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edward Holden

17th Reg't of U.S.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edward Holden

RECEIVED FEB 18 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 18th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1728

I certify, on honor, that Edward Holden a Private of Captain J B Nixons Company ("A") of the 17th Regiment of M. S. L. I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Madison, State of Alabama, aged 39 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 12th day of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt Ernest ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death

A. G. O. Mss. Jany 14th 1865 Inventory Roll

The said Edward Holden was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty seven 57 71/100 dollars, since the ____ day of his enrollment 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account ~~was last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of February, 1865.

E J Stivers
1st Lieut

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE

1866 — Duplicates 66

FINAL STATEMENT

Hedd

OF

Rivali Edward Holden Co. I

"A" 67 Reg't of N. S. L. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Jul 20 1871

Dr. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA1730

I certify, on honor, that Edward Holden a Private of Captain J B Nixons Company ("G") of the 17th Regiment of M.T.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Madison, State of Alabama, aged 39 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro, on the 12th day of December, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by St. Ernest _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, a _____,~~ on the _____ day of _____, 186_,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death

The said Edward Holden was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty seven 57 7/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment, ~~186_, when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of February 1865.

E J Stivers
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

MICROCOPY

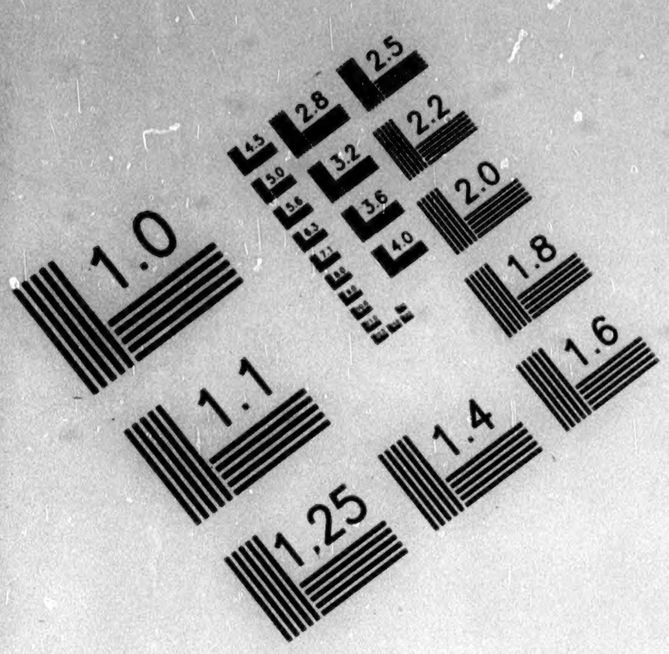
1822

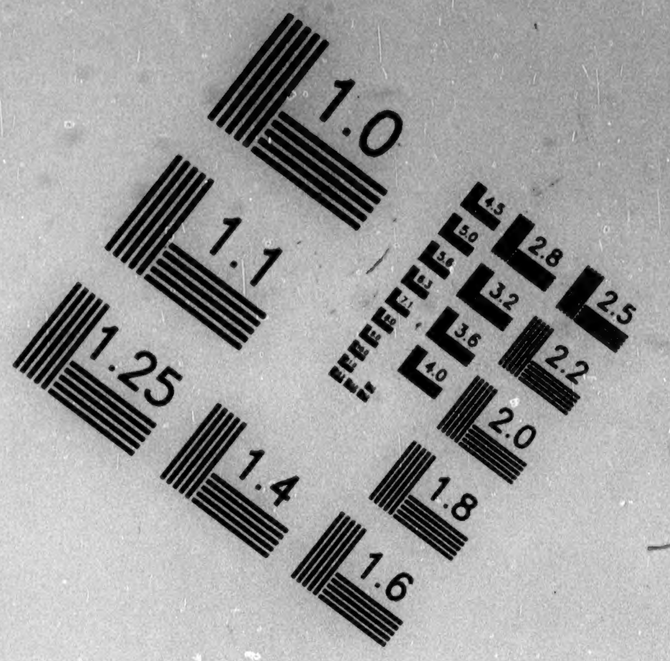
ROLL

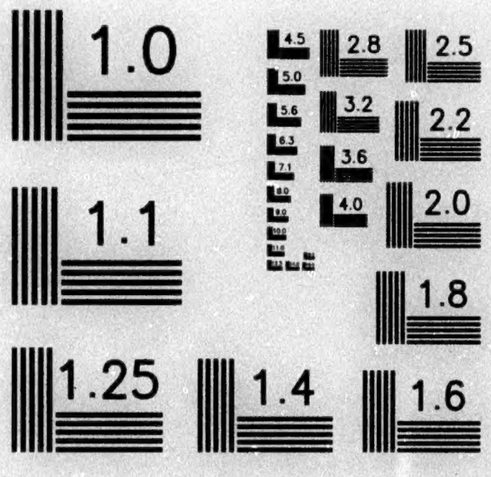
54

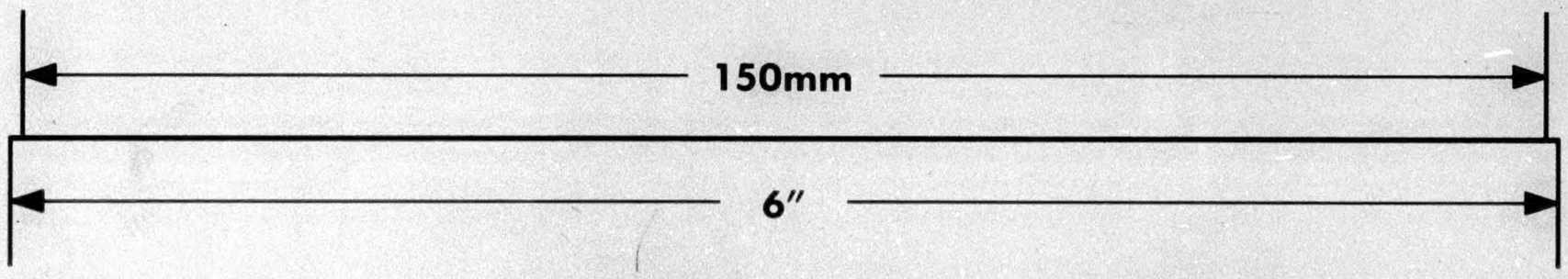
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

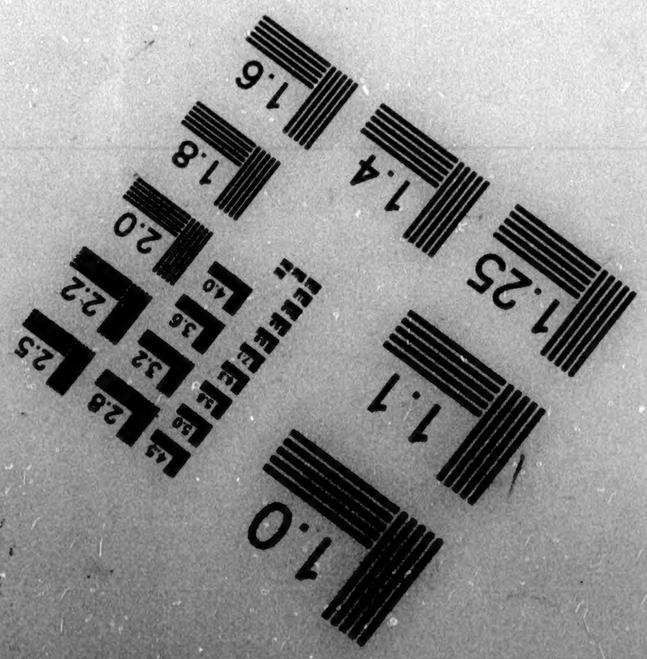
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





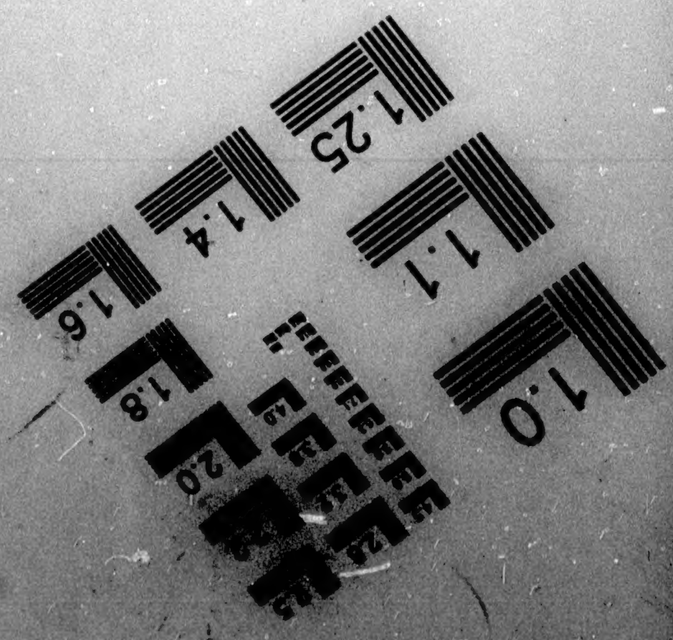






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND